

	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South						
				Summary	of Decisions Requested		
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
1	1.1	Zainal Trustee Limited	greatdragon98@gmail.com	Accept the plan change	Approve the plan change as notified because it will help the growth of Auckland and develop greater opportunities for the city.		
				Approve the plan change with the			
2	2.1	Karin Vince	kvince@beachlands.school.nz	amendments I requested	Road and Jack Lachlan Drive.		
				Approve the plan change with the	Amend the plan change to retain the area proposed to be Future Urban Zone as rural land because higher density housing in		
2 2	2.2	Karin Vince	kvince@beachlands.school.nz	amendments I requested	this area will adversely effect the green landscape and view points for all out across Whitford.		
				Approve the plan change without			
3	3.1	Adam Johnson	apjohnson@gmail.com	any amendments	Retain the provision for a high school to be built.		
		1	1	Approve the plan change without			
3	3.2	Adam Johnson	apjohnson@gmail.com	any amendments	Approve the plan change as notified.		
	4.4	A a Lati Observatores	Land on all Comments	Approve the plan change without			
4 4	4.1	Ashti Chauhan	chauhanashti@gmail.com	any amendments	Approve the plan change as notified because the Beachlands Secondary School will be easy for families and children.		
ا ا	- <i>1</i>	O a the a size a NATION		Approve the plan change without			
5	5.1	Catherine White	cwhite2711@live.co.uk	any amendments	Approve the plan change as notified because support new housing in the area and a new secondary school.		
	C 4	Llawiett Drawnall	h amiatth record all Gialaced as re		Amend the plan change to include adequate amenities, including primary and high school education, employment, healthcare		
0	6.1	Harriett Brownell	harriettbrownell@icloud.com	amendments I requested	services and transport.		
				Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments			
<sub>7</sub>  .	7.1	Jason Wayne Monson	j monson@icloud.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because the proposal provides an inadequate waste water assessment.		
1	7.1	Jason Wayne Monson	<u>  Inonson@icloud.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because the proposal provides an inadequate waste water assessment.		
				approved, make the amendments			
<sub>7</sub>  .	7.2	Jason Wayne Monson	j monson@icloud.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because the proposal provides an inadequate transport assessment.		
	1.2	Jason Wayne Monson	<u>j monson@icioud.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because the proposal provides an inadequate transport assessment.		
					Amend the plan change to require approval of consent for a water treatment plant with relevant conditions prior to further		
7	7.3	Jason Wayne Monson	j monson@icloud.com	I requested	housing development.		
<del>'                                    </del>	7.0	basen wayne mensen	<u>j monoch (e) oloda, com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Industria de volopinioni.		
					Require the developer to provide funding to widen Whitford-Maraetai Road to allow two lanes in both directions to be built within		
7	7.4	Jason Wayne Monson	j monson@icloud.com	I requested	the next 5 years.		
				·			
8 8	8.1	Justine Benson	paul jussie@slingshot.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is inadequate infrastructure including the roading in and out of Whitford and Maraetai.		
					Decline the plan change because the proposed Light Industrial complex is out of step with the rest of Beachlands and will		
8 8	8.2	Justine Benson	paul_jussie@slingshot.co.nz	Decline the plan change	devalue properties along Jack Lachlan Drive.		
	8.3	Justine Benson	paul jussie@slingshot.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it will adversely affect the enjoyment of nature and the beach and will demolish ecology.		
9 9	9.1	Nathir Natik Dawood	nathir.dawood.nz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the existing roads are inadequate and the development will increase congestion.		
	40.4			Approve the plan change without			
10	10.1	Samuel James Nobilo	samuelnobilo@gmail.com	any amendments	Approve the plan change as notified provided the school and commercial space go ahead and the roads are improved.		
,	44.4	V.1 O.1. (C. 1.1.	1,4005.0	Design of the second	Decline the plan change because the presence of industrial and commercial buildings will devalue properties throughout		
	11.1	Valerie Oldfield	ragle1965@yahoo.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Beachlands.		
	11.2	Valerie Oldfield	ragle1965@yahoo.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it will ruin the natural beauty of the area.		
11	11.3	Valerie Oldfield	ragle1965@yahoo.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because infrastructure is inadequate, in particular roading.		
	10.4	Cuahana I :	a mails as 4004.7 (2) to a ferror all	Approve the plan change without	Approve the plan change as notified because will lead to more local business and centres which improves the accessibility of		
		Guohong Li	emilyw0917@hotmail.com	any amendments	local living.		
13	13.1	Jeremy Stockton	jeremy.a.stockton@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because roading, and infrastructure related to water and waste is currently insufficient.		
	12.0	Joromy Stockton	ioromy a stockton @gracil com	Decline the plan shares	Decline the plan change because further expansion of light industry and unneeded commercial and residential expansion will		
13	13.2	Jeremy Stockton	jeremy.a.stockton@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	negatively impact the area.  Decline the plan change because the use of existing green spaces for leisure and lifestyle is essential for ongoing community		
13	13.3	Jeremy Stockton	jeremy.a.stockton@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	wellbeing.		
13	13.3	Jeremy Glocklon	jeremy.a.stockton(wyman.com	Approve the plan change with the			
14	14.1	Barney Sharland	sdl1995@outlook.co.nz	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change and upgrade the roads to support the increase in volume.		
	17.1	Darriey Charland	SGI 1000@GGHOOK.GG.HZ	amonamonto i roquesteu	Decline the plan change and apgrade the roads to support the increase in volume.  Decline the plan change because the roading infrastructure is insufficient and should be upgraded before development is		
15	15.1	Rhonda Mary Pike	rhondampike@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	approved, including doubling the lanes of the Howick-Maraetai roads.		
<del> </del>		1 thorist with y 1 into	mendampiko@gman.com	2 coming the plan originge	Decline the plan change because there is insufficient sewage facilities and the sewerage treatment plant and infrastructure		
15	15.2	Rhonda Mary Pike	rhondampike@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	should be upgraded before development is approved.		
. •					1		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau						
				Summary	of Decisions Requested		
	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
4.0	1.0.4			• •	Decline the plan change because the roads in and out of the area are already at capacity, in poor condition, the coastal road is		
16	16.1	Rita Olga Yakich	ritayakich@hotmail.com	I requested	subject to natural hazards and these issues need to be fixed before further development is allowed.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
40	40.0	Dita Olaa Valdala		approved, make the amendments			
16	16.2	Rita Olga Yakich	ritayakich@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because there is no high school in the area and the primary and intermediate school is at capacity.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
10	10.0	Dita Olara Valsiah	wita valviah @hatmaail aa m	approved, make the amendments			
16	16.3	Rita Olga Yakich	ritayakich@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because the existing power supply is unreliable and tank water supply is limited.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because the existing health infrastructure (e.g. fire, embulance and medical centre) is inadequate and		
16	16.4	Dita Olga Vakiah	ritavakiah@hatmail.aam		Decline the plan change because the existing health infrastructure (e.g. fire, ambulance and medical centre) is inadequate and		
16	16.4	Rita Olga Yakich	ritayakich@hotmail.com	I requested	at capacity, and needs to be upgraded before further development is allowed.		
47	17.4	Lauran Hawitt	lauran alia ah awitt@ggaail aana	Dealine the plan shapes	Decline the plan change because existing roads and infrastructure (including water supply, waste water, power) are already under pressure due to rapid growth		
17	17.1	Lauren Hewitt	laurenelisahewitt@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because a secondary school, recreation facilities, library and community facilities to cater for younger		
17	17.0	Lauren Hewitt	louren elie ab ewitt@gmeil.com	Dealine the plan change	and older people are needed before any more housing is allowed		
17	17.2	Lauren newill	laurenelisahewitt@gmail.com	Decline the plan change			
40	10.4	Kaylainh Chay	kanda izibaban @batmaail aam	Dealine the plan shapes	Decline the plan change because there is no guarantee there will be improvements to infrastructure such as roads, public		
18	18.1	Kayleigh Shaw	kayleighshaw@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	transport options, electricity and water.		
40	40.0	IZ I - i I - OI	locate interpretation	Day Para the surface of the same	Decline the plan change because the existing electricity supply is unreliable and there is no guarantee of improved electricity		
18		Kayleigh Shaw	kayleighshaw@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	infrastructure.		
18	18.3	Kayleigh Shaw	kayleighshaw@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as there is no guarantee of a high school within the next 10 years, this should be compulsory.		
40	40.4	IZ I - i I - OI	locate interpretation	Day Para the surface of the surface	Decline the plan change because there are no improvements to water infrastructure and the area needs town water supply and		
18	18.4	Kayleigh Shaw	kayleighshaw@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	better waste water services.		
40	40.5	14 1 1 01					
18	18.5	Kayleigh Shaw	kayleighshaw@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there are no improvements to council services such as council pools, gyms, and library.		
40	40.0	IX I - i I - OI	locate interpretation	Day Para the surface of the surface	Decline the plan change because there are no improvements to healthcare, emergency, policing and wrap-around services to		
18		Kayleigh Shaw	kayleighshaw@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	accommodate extra housing and people.		
18	18.7	Kayleigh Shaw	kayleighshaw@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there are no improvements to competitive retail on the Pohutukawa Coast.		
40	40.4	Martina Katharina	mandantan Omerail and	Daalina Haardan ahanna	Decline the plan change due to inadequate roading in and out of Beachlands, which will result in higher volume of traffic and		
19	19.1	Toebosch	makatoe@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	extra emissions from passenger cars, commercial vehicles and heavy trucks.		
10	10.0	Martina Katharina	makata a @ maail aa m	Dealine the plan shapes	Decline the plan change because building and disturbing the natural flow of the land and building many hectares of hard		
19	19.2	Toebosch	makatoe@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	surfaces will be detrimental to sea water quality, sea life and recreational activities in and on the water.		
20	20.4	Drian Dood	mahungagatag@yahag ag nz	Approve the plan change with the			
20	20.1	Brian Reed	mohungaaotea@yahoo.co.nz	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to include a fit for purpose water supply if development is approved.		
20	20.2	Drien Deed	mach un garanta a @waha a a a ma	Approve the plan change with the			
20	20.2	Brian Reed	mohungaaotea@yahoo.co.nz	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to include new primary, middle and secondary schools.		
20	20.2	Drien Deed	mach un garanta a @waha a a a ma	Approve the plan change with the			
20	20.3	Brian Reed	mohungaaotea@yahoo.co.nz	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to require a new waste water system before development is allowed.		
20	20.4	Drien Deed	mach un garanta a @waha a a a ma	Approve the plan change with the			
20	20.4	Brian Reed	mohungaaotea@yahoo.co.nz	amendments I requested	Upgrade the existing public [boat] ramps, including dredging the silted ramp, to meet existing and future needs.		
24	24.4	Zanal Duwaan		Dealine the plan shapes	Decline the plan change because do not want to lose the golf course and nature or to increase traffic on the road to Howick		
21	21.1	Zanel Burger	zmburger73@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	which is already busy.		
22	22.4	Hilary Frances	tryner@orcon.net.nz	Dealine the plan shapes	Decline the plan change because the area and infrastructure (e.g. waste water, water supply, roading, stormwater) cannot		
	22.1 23.1	Hetherington Arvin Gardiola	gadjie007@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change  Decline the plan change	support the level of proposed development.  Decline the plan change as traffic, road, schools and other amenities cannot support the additional housing/people.		
	24.1						
24	Z4. I	Shane norton	onorty@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as there is no infrastructure.		
25	25.1	Glenis Clapham	glenisjohn@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it does not allow for an upgrade of the main road into the area.		
25	ZJ. I	Oletiis Olapitalli	giernsjorni(@xtra.co.Hz	Decime the plan change	Desime the plant change because it does not allow for an upgrade of the main road line the area.		
25	25.2	Glenis Clapham	glenisjohn@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the adverse environmental impacts on this area could endanger native birds, lizards and frogs.		
25	20.2	Oletiis Olapitalli	giernsjorni(@xtra.co.Hz	Decime the plan change	Decline the plan change because the adverse environmental impacts on this area could endanger hative birds, lizards and frogs.  Decline the plan change because the existing water supply (water tanks) would not be adequate for high rise		
25	25.3	Glenis Clapham	glenisjohn@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	apartments/intensive housing.		
25	25.4	Glenis Clapham	glenisjohn@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of concerns regarding cultural significance in the area adjoining the gold course.		
20	20.7	Olonia Olaphani	giornajorni(wxtra.co.nz	Decime the plan change	Decline the plan change it will adverse effect the property value and peaceful lifestyle of 6 Tui Brae, Beachlands which borders		
25	25.5	Glenis Clapham	glenisjohn@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	onto the golf course.		
20	20.0	Olonia Olaphain	giornojonniwana.co.nz	Promise the plant change	Jones and gon doubles.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Makaurau						
		1	_	Summary	of Decisions Requested		
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
	00.4	l		• •	Decline the plan change because the existing roads are at capacity and further development will significantly increase commuter		
26	26.1	Hayden	haydenessa@gmail.com	I requested	traffic, which will negatively impact existing residents and road safety.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		l			Amend the plan change to require Whitford-Maraetai Road to be upgraded to four lanes and the bridge on Whitford Road to be		
26	26.2	Hayden	haydenessa@gmail.com	I requested	widened.		
				Approve the plan change with the			
		Adriana Janssen		amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to require infrastructure, specifically roading, to be upgraded before further housing development		
	28.1	Micaela Watson		Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to lack of infrastructure, including water, footpaths, drainage, high school and roads.		
29	29.1	Benjamin Doidge	ben@doidge.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because increased housing will have impact on the roads.		
					Decline the plan change due to the lack of infrastructure. This will cause more traffic, will have safety risks, and increase carbon		
30	30.1	David Kemshall		Decline the plan change	emissions due to travel delays for the existing population.		
			132 second View Avenue				
			Beachlands		Decline the plan change due to lack of infrastructure (e.g. schools, roads, shopping, water) to support the additional		
31	31.1	Cheryl Jones	Auckland 2018	Decline the plan change	housing/people.		
					Decline the plan change because the current transport infrastructure (e.g. public transport, school buses, roads) cannot support		
		Mathew Guadagni		Decline the plan change	new developments.		
32	32.2	Mathew Guadagni	matt.guadagni@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Require infrastructure to be upgraded before development is approved.		
					Decline the plan change because existing infrastructure is already at capacity and cannot support this many new houses,		
		Phoebe Taylor		Decline the plan change	including the roads in and out of Beachlands, schools and the ferry.		
33	33.2	Phoebe Taylor	phoebetaylor@hotmail.co.uk	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the long commute to Auckland will add to environmental harm.		
33	33.3	Phoebe Taylor	phoebetaylor@hotmail.co.uk	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it will have a negative impact on the lifestyle of the people living in Beachlands and Maraetai.		
34	34.1	Rebecca Almond	rebecca.almond@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the roads are insufficient to meet existing needs let alone more housing.		
34	34.2	Rebecca Almond	rebecca.almond@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because a new high school is needed now, not in 10 years time.		
				-	Decline the plan change because it is inconsistent with the regional plan and the area between Whitford and Beachlands should		
35	35.1	Philip Stout		Decline the plan change	remain rural		
				•	Decline the plan change because the existing transport infrastructure in the local and wider surrounding area is at capacity and		
					is inadequate to support the development e.g. no space for additional parking to sustain a bigger ferry service, the road is		
35	35.2	Philip Stout		Decline the plan change	unsuitable for a doubling of traffic (Whitford), congestion at Flat Bush and Botany.		
		·		·	Decline the plan change because the desire of property in Auckland is waning because people can now work from home in		
35	35.3	Philip Stout		Decline the plan change	areas outside of Auckland such as Hamilton, Tauranga, Wellington.		
				•			
36	36.1	Terry ray Honey	honeyhouse@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is no supporting infrastructure and it will cause environmental and social issues.		
				·			
37	37.1	Louise Barratt	lsbarratt@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because development should not proceed until road safety is addressed for the existing traffic volume.		
				·	Decline the plan change because existing infrastructure is inadequate to meet current needs, including roads, school bus, water		
38	38.1	Lorna Peachey	lpeachey@hotmail.co.uk	Decline the plan change	supply and doctors.		
				1			
					Decline the plan change because the existing transport infrastructure is at capacity and the proposal does not adequately		
39	39.1	Alistair Dinnis	alistairdinnis@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	provide the transport infrastructure required and will directly contribute to Auckland's existing transport problem.		
					Decline the plan change because the roading infrastructure is insufficient and should be upgraded before development is		
40	40.1	Jennifer Anderson	craigandjenni.anderson@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	approved, including doubling the lanes of the Howick - Maraetai roads.		
				- 3	Decline the plan change because there are insufficient sewage facilities and the sewerage treatment plant and infrastructure		
40	40.2	Jennifer Anderson	craigandjenni.anderson@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	should be upgraded before development is approved.		
	41.1	Lyndsay Gerard Turner		Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the roads in and of the area are overcrowded and are a health and safety risk.		
		,	,	2	Decline the plan change because concerned the council is limiting the number of properties that can have a minor dwelling so it		
41	41.2	Lyndsay Gerard Turner	lyndsayt@slingshot.co.nz	Decline the plan change	can swap the numbers over to help the development proceed.		
	· · · · · ·		-,,		Decline the plan change because the existing transport infrastructure (roads and ferry) is inadequate to meet existing needs or		
42	42.1	Keith Walker	walker keith@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	to support a development of this size.		
	43.1	Paul David Mason	= 0	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the roads cannot handle extra traffic.		
	44.1	Linsey Karen Mason		Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the reads cannot handle extra traine.  Decline the plan change because the area cannot support extra residential properties and roading is a danger.		
<u> </u>	· · · ·		<u> </u>		Decline the plan change because the area of land proposed to be rezoned, especially the proposed Future Urban Zone; is too		
					large and impactful on the surrounding environment, transport network, utilities network and social amenities (schools,		
45	45.1	Lisa Ball	lisaball@hotmail.co.nz	Decline the plan change	medical/hospital).		
70	TO. 1	Liou Duli	noaban(w)TottTlail.00.HZ	Doomio trio piari oriange	modioannoopiai).		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Makaurau							
	10.	1		Summary	of Decisions Requested			
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
					Decline the plan change because the road network is already busy and in poor condition, the ferry service is very busy, and there			
4.5	45.0	5 "		D 11 11 1	are no plans to widen or upgrade the entire length of the road corridor despite [designations] in the Auckland Unitary Plan for the			
45	45.2	Lisa Ball	lisaball@hotmail.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Whitford bypass and road widening.			
					Decline the plan change because environmental impact is already occurring due to mature trees/bush being cut down in the			
45	45.3	Lisa Ball	lisaball@hotmail.co.nz	Decline the plan change	area, and the plan change will have a detrimental impact on all wildlife on the coastline from Beachlands to Whitford.			
- <del>-</del>	10.0	Liou Buil	noaban(a/notman.oo.nz	Boomie the plan shange	Decline the plan change because it will increase vehicle emissions and is inconsistent with Te Tāruke-ā-Tāwhiri: Auckland's			
					Climate Plan which seeks to halve Auckland's emissions by 2030, reach net zero emissions by 2050 and prepare for the			
46	46.1	Jack Benson	jussiebenno@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	impacts of climate change.			
					Decline the plan change because the existing roads are inadequate (only one road in/out), and combined with increased growth			
					in surrounding areas (e.g. Whitford, Clevedon, Maraetai) the plan change will increase traffic and congestion and funnel traffic			
46	46.2	Jack Benson	jussiebenno@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	into Whitford, Howick, Flat Bush and East Tamaki.			
16	46.2	Jack Benson	jussiebenno@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the area has insufficient medical facilities and emergency services may not be able to access the area if the roads are inaccessible.			
46	46.3	Jack Benson	jussiebenno@gmaii.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the cost of additional infrastructure needed to support the development will unfairly increase			
46	46.4	Jack Benson	jussiebenno@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	rates.			
	10.1	eden Beneen	<u>jacorozomie(w gritamosm</u>	Deame are plan enange	Decline the plan change because there is a risk it will adversely effect the character of the community especially multi-storey			
46	46.5	Jack Benson	jussiebenno@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	buildings on the coastline.			
					Decline the plan change because long standing impacts from previous developments have not yet been addressed, including			
47	47.1	Angus James Scott-Knight	angus.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	the lack of roading/transport capacity and infrastructure into and out of the area.			
1	l	l						
47	47.2	Angus James Scott-Knight	angus.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Require the two lane highway between Ormiston and Beachlands to be four-laned before any further development is allowed.			
17	47.2	Angua Jamas Soatt Knight	ongus soottknight@gmail.com	Dealine the plan shange	Decline the plan change because the Ministry of Education has not committed to providing a secondary school in the area, which			
47	47.3	Angus James Scott-Knight	angus.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	means the children will need to bus to schools in Howick, Botany etc.  Decline the plan change because it contributes to Auckland's transport problems and climate change footprint, while doing			
					nothing to mitigate the social and environmental impact of further car journeys e.g. most people will still need to commute out of			
47	47.4	Angus James Scott-Knight	angus.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	the area to work.			
					Decline the plan change because other infrastructure such as sewage, drinking water and storm water lack capacity for			
47	47.5	Angus James Scott-Knight	angus.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	increased population.			
			1		Decline the plan change because the planned multi-story buildings along hillside at Formosa will negatively affect kite-surfers			
47	47.6	Angus James Scott-Knight	angus.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	creating turbulence/wind effects which is a hazard for kite-surfers.			
					Require the council to remove mangroves along the Pine Harbour foreshore to prevent hazards to kite-surfers. Mangrove			
17	47.7	Angua Jamas Soatt Knight	angus soottknight@gmail.com	Dealine the plan shange	encroachment and silting on the intertidal zone has already increased due to increased rainfall and run off from the development			
47	47.7	Angus James Scott-Knight	angus.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	at Jack Lachlan and tree removal at Formosa.  Require intensification and any changes to the foreshore to provide a reserved kitesurf rigging area to preserve the existing			
47	47.8	Angus James Scott-Knight	angus.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	amenity value of the estuary for kite-surfers.			
F	11.0	7 ingue cumes essur rungin	<u>anguerosettimignico ginamesim</u>	Deame are plan enange	amonity value of the octaal y for false carriers.			
					Decline the plan change because rezoning from rural countryside living to a mixed use, including high density apartment			
48	48.1	Murray R Stevens	stevensassocs@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	dwellings and townhouses, will severely degrade the visual amenity value of Beachlands and Pine Harbour.			
					Decline the plan change because the waste water infrastructure does not have capacity and will require a major upgrade of			
48	48.2	Murray R Stevens	stevensassocs@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Watercare facilities.			
					Desline the way shows a because the way and dispensed of water will not entirely well ute the Manageri Whitford and if you			
48	48.3	Murray R Stevens	stevensassocs@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the proposed land disposal of wate water will potentially pollute the Maraetai-Whitford aquifer and local beaches, and negatively impact endangered bird breeding grounds adjoining the development.			
40	40.3	Ividitay is Stevens	<u>steverisassocs@xtra.co.nz</u>		Decline the plan change because the proposal to supply water from a new bore field and some existing bores has a not been			
48	48.4	Murray R Stevens	stevensassocs@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	adequately assessed in terms of potential impacts on the aquifer or existing users.			
					Decline the plan change because the existing roads will need upgrading to two lanes in each direction and roundabouts at entry			
48	48.5	Murray R Stevens	stevensassocs@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	ways to the development.			
48	48.6	Murray R Stevens	stevensassocs@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is no guarantee the Ministry of Education will build a new school.			
					Decline the plan change because intensive housing is not appropriate, due to an active landslide on the west part of the			
1,0	40.7	M D. Ottorio	-t	Dealine the colony of	proposed plan change area that is moving out onto the adjoining beach, (Kahawairahi Beach) and indicates land instability in this			
48	48.7	Murray R Stevens	stevensassocs@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	area.			
		John and Elizabeth		Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because the existing and proposed infrastructure is inadequate, including roads, waste water, water			
49	49.1	Oudney	oudney@xtra.co.nz	I requested	supply, emergency services, schools, public transport and power supply.			
	10.1	1 Cadiloy	Saarroy(w/ktra.oo.rrz	1. 104400104	1547-17, Sincigation controlle, public trainsport und portor suppris.			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Makaurau							
	0	T		Summary	of Decisions Requested			
Sub#	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
40	40.0	John and Elizabeth	and an Orthon and	• •	Decline the plan change because there is a lack of employment opportunities therefore roads get congested as people commute			
49	49.2	Oudney	oudney@xtra.co.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	to employment areas.			
		John and Elizabeth		approved, make the amendments				
49	49.3	Oudney	oudney@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Require the two lane roading to become four lanes.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
		John and Elizabeth		approved, make the amendments				
49	49.4	Oudney	oudney@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Improve the wastewater infrastructure.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
10	40.5	John and Elizabeth		approved, make the amendments				
49	49.5	Oudney	oudney@xtra.co.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Improve the water supply.			
		John and Elizabeth		approved, make the amendments				
49	49.6	Oudney	oudney@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Improve the emergency and medical services and facilities.			
10		- Culting	<u> </u>	Decline the plan change, but if				
		John and Elizabeth		approved, make the amendments				
49	49.7	Oudney	oudney@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Require a high school to be built.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
		John and Elizabeth		approved, make the amendments				
49	49.8	Oudney	oudney@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Improve public transport because ferry service small and restricted by weather which would cause more cars on the rural road			
		John and Elizabeth		Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments				
49	49.9	Oudney	oudney@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Improve the power supply.			
43	43.3	Oddiley	Oudriey@xtra.co.riz	requested	Improve the power supply.			
				Approve the plan change without	Approve the plan change without amendments because it will increase housing choice, increase in rates which will provide			
50	50.1	Dahya Hira	kh200014@ncr.com	any amendments	funding to improve the local amenities and it will help local businesses increase sales and help with finding staff.			
					Decline the plan change because the area does not have reticulated water and an increase in population will increase the			
51	51.1	Susan Scott-Knight	susan.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	number of water trucks on the Whitford-Maraetai Road.			
					Decline the plan change because the existing wastewater plant that services Maraetai/Beachlands does not have the capacity to			
51	51.2	Susan Scott-Knight	susan.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	cope with the increase in wastewater from the proposed development.			
					Decline the plan change because the road from Whitford to Beachlands/Maraetai is already at capacity and cannot cope with			
E 1	E4 2	Sugan Soott Knight	augen gegttknight@ameil.com	Decline the plan shange	additional road users, and the developers do not intend to make any improvements beyond where the new roads will join the			
51	51.3	Susan Scott-Knight	susan.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	existing roads.  Decline the plan change because public transport is inadequate and does not serve the area well enough to provide an			
51	51.4	Susan Scott-Knight	susan.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	alternative to personal car ownership and driving.			
<u> </u>	0 11 1	- Cucan Cook rangin	- Casamessanning new giriamesin	Doesnie ure plan enange	Decline the plan change because the development will put pressure on existing primary and intermediate schools, the area does			
51	51.5	Susan Scott-Knight	susan.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	not have a secondary school and school buses to Howick are already at capacity.			
51	51.6	Susan Scott-Knight	susan.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the existing medical infrastructure is not sufficient to cope with the extra population.			
-4	F4 7	0		D. Brand and a second	Decline the plan change because concerned that as a kite surfer the development will have a negative impact on access to the			
51	51.7	Susan Scott-Knight	susan.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	beach at Pine Harbour.  Decline the plan change because concerned that as a kite surfer the buildings will have a negative effect on the wind on the			
51	51.8	Susan Scott-Knight	susan.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	foreshore.			
51	31.0	Ousan Ocott-Knight	Susan.scottknight@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the roading infrastructure is insufficient and should be upgraded before development is			
52	52.1	Craig Anderson	craig.anderson@verdegroup.co.nz	Decline the plan change	approved, including doubling the lanes of the Howick-Maraetai roads.			
		<u> </u>		1	Decline the plan change because there is insufficient sewage facilities and the sewerage treatment plant and infrastructure			
52	52.2	Craig Anderson	craig.anderson@verdegroup.co.nz	Decline the plan change	should be upgraded before development is approved.			
					Decline the plan change due to insufficient roading and infrastructure, including power and water supply, wastewater, high			
53	53.1	Hewitt attn: Kirsten	kirsten@fpes.co.nz	Decline the plan change	school and recreational areas.			
<b> </b>					Decline the plan change because infrastructure (e.g. roads and secondary school) is inadequate to meet existing demand or			
54	54.1	Jane O'Neill	janesupplynz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	proposed development.			
55	55 1	Deborah Lea Keane	jdbeachlands@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because infrastructure (e.g. roads, schools, power, wastewater, doctors) is inadequate to meet current demand or proposed development.			
55	55.1	Denotati Lea Vealle	Juneachianus(wymaii.com	Decime the plan change	demand of proposed development.			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tămaki Makaurau						
				Summary	of Decisions Requested		
	Sub						
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Jean Alphonsus Philippus		1	Decline the plan change unless there is a commitment from Watercare that the water supply can meet the future and long-term		
56	56.1	Toebosch John	<u>japtoe@gmail.com</u>	I requested	needs of the community, including during a long-term drought.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Jean Alphonsus Philippus			Decline the plan change unless a solution can be found before development is approved to address transport and road issues in		
56	56.2	Toebosch John	<u>japtoe@gmail.com</u>	I requested	and out of Beachlands, taking into account the large increase in vehicles and the safety of all road users.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Jean Alphonsus Philippus			Decline the plan change unless a solution can be found before development is approved to address issues with waste water		
56	56.3	Toebosch John	<u>japtoe@gmail.com</u>	I requested	disposal.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Jean Alphonsus Philippus			Decline the plan change unless the Ministry of Education commits to additional primary schools and a new high school to avoid		
56	56.4	Toebosch John	<u>japtoe@gmail.com</u>	I requested	the need to bus students to over crowded high schools.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Jean Alphonsus Philippus			Decline the plan change unless a solution can be found before development is approved to improve public transport, including		
56	56.5	Toebosch John	<u>japtoe@gmail.com</u>	I requested	the ferry.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Jean Alphonsus Philippus		approved, make the amendments			
56	56.6	Toebosch John	japtoe@gmail.com	I requested	from run off, silt and litter into the sea.		
					Decline the plan change because the prosed rezoning to a mix of high density apartment living and townhouses will significantly		
57	57.1	Peter Jansen	pwcjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	degrade the visual amenity value of Beachlands and Pine Harbour.		
-					Decline the plan change because waste water infrastructure is inadequate and the proposed disposal method will potentially		
57	57.2	Peter Jansen	pwcjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	pollute the underground aquifer thereby effecting all local residents using water bores.		
				, ,	Decline the plan change because the proposed bore water supply will have significant adverse effects on existing local water		
57	57.3	Peter Jansen	pwcjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	bore users.		
			<u></u>		Decline the plan change because the existing roads will need to be upgraded to support the significant increase in traffic		
57	57.4	Peter Jansen	pwcjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	expected following completion of the proposed development.		
-		1	<u></u>		Decline the plan change because land set aside for a proposed school does not mean that the Ministry of Education will		
57	57.5	Peter Jansen	pwcjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	necessarily have the funds to build a new school.		
<del>-</del>	01.0	i eter editeeri	<u>projerrounia, gritamourii</u>	Decime the plan change	Decline the plan change because the roading infrastructure is insufficient and should be upgraded before development is		
58	58.1	Malcolm Pike	mjpike99@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	approved, including doubling the lanes of the Howick-Maraetai roads.		
-	00.1	Walcomi i ike	mjpikeeeeggmaii.eem	Decime the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is insufficient sewage facilities and the sewerage treatment plant and infrastructure		
58	58.2	Malcolm Pike	mjpike99@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	should be upgraded before development is approved.		
-	00.2	Walcomi i ike	mjpikeeeeggmaii.eem	Decline the plan change, but if	should be appreaded before development is approved.		
					Decline the plan change because the roads, including the road to/from Beachlands/Maraetai cannot cope with increased		
59	59.1	Rocelle (Shelly) Geddes	shellygeddes@xtra.co.nz	I requested	vehicles from the development.		
	100.1	Treedile (Crieny) Coddec	<u>SHORYGOUGANU.SO.HZ</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Vollidos Irolli dio dovolo piliona.		
				approved, make the amendments			
59	59.2	Rocelle (Shelly) Geddes	shellygeddes@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because the waste water infrastructure cannot cope with the proposed development.		
<del>                                     </del>	55.2		STORY GOOGLE AND	Decline the plan change, but if	2 3 2 Mari Sharigo 2004400 tilo maste mater illinastrastare sarinot sope mari tilo proposed development.		
				approved, make the amendments			
59	59.3	Rocelle (Shelly) Geddes	shellygeddes@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change unless new schools (primary, intermediate, secondary) are built at the beginning of the project.		
55	00.0	Troceile (Offelly) Gedues	STOTY YEAR STOTE S	Decline the plan change, but if	Production the plan change unless new schools (primary, intermediate, secondary) are built at the beginning of the project.		
					Require a new community facility to be provided to support the development because the existing facilities will not be his		
50	EO 4	Pacalla (Shally) Caddas	aballygaddas@ytra.as ==		Require a new community facility to be provided to support the development because the existing facilities will not be big		
59	59.4	Rocelle (Shelly) Geddes	shellygeddes@xtra.co.nz	I requested	enough.		
60	60.4	Christopher Havill	oobayill@amail.com	Decline the plan shares	Decline the plan change because the proposed regarders will degreed the viewal amonths of December de and Dine Unit and		
60	60.1	Christopher Havill	cshavill@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the proposed rezoning will degrade the visual amenity of Beachlands and Pine Harbour.		
00	00.0	Ob wintows by a 11 and 11		Daalina dha a la cala	Decline the plan change unless the road between Whitford and Beachlands is upgraded to four lanes before development is		
60	60.2	Christopher Havill	cshavill@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	approved, to improve road safety.		
		<b>.</b>			Decline the plan change because the waste water infrastructure does not have capacity to support new development and would		
60	60.3	Christopher Havill	<u>cshavill@gmail.com</u>	Decline the plan change	require a major upgrade of the Watercare facility.		
<u> </u>					Decline the plan change because the proposal and the Tonkin and Taylor report does not provide an adequate assessment of		
60	60.4	Christopher Havill	cshavill@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	effects on aquifers from the proposed bore water take.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
					Decline the plan change unless significant improvements (i.e. wider shoulders or four lane carriageway) are made to the existing		
61	61.1	Paul Stephen McKay	psmckay@xtra.co.nz	I requested	road between Beachlands and Whitford because the proposed intersection improvements will not improve road safety.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
	Sub							
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change unless further investigation is undertaken to ensure waste water requirements for the proposed			
					development can be met and comply with existing and proposed Environmental regulations (i.e., no leeching to ground and			
61	61.2	Paul Stephen McKay	psmckay@xtra.co.nz	I requested	compromising existing Aquifer quality)			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
					Decline the plan change unless further investigation is undertaken to look at alternatives to bore water supply for the			
61	61.3	Paul Stephen McKay	psmckay@xtra.co.nz	I requested	development to ensure the current aquifer source is not compromised (i.e. reticulated water via Watercare).			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				1 · · ·	Decline the plan change because it will adversely impact on the identity of Beachheads as a rural community, and the			
62	62.1	Allan Henry McGilvray	workfutures@gmail.com	I requested	fabric/character of the Beachlands Village.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
					Decline the plan change until agreement is reached with Beachlands South Ltd that they will provide all infrastructure and			
62	62.2	Allan Henry McGilvray	workfutures@gmail.com	I requested	associated services at their cost.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				1	Require roading upgrades to support the additional population and proposed dwellings, including upgrades to Jack Lachlan			
62	62.3	Allan Henry McGilvray	workfutures@gmail.com	I requested	Drive and the existing rural road between Beachlands and Whitford.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
62	62.4	Allan Henry McGilvray	workfutures@gmail.com	I requested	Require a town water supply is available for all dwellings post-rezoning, instead of bore water supply.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				1	Require a properly considered and well developed wastewater system that is flood proof and meets the needs of a more			
62	62.5	Allan Henry McGilvray	workfutures@gmail.com	I requested	environmentally conscious community.			
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because the proposed intersection improvements will not sufficiently improve future traffic flows, the			
				approved, make the amendments	assumption that future residents will use the ferry is unreliable, and there is no consideration of effects of construction vehicles			
63	63.1	Derek Spencer	derek.spencer@outlook.co.nz	I requested	on existing roads.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change because there is no indication that MD housing [medium density housing] will provide sufficient garage			
63	63.2	Derek Spencer	derek.spencer@outlook.co.nz	I requested	space from offroad parking.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments	Require an alternate or secondary water supply source because the proposal provides insufficient information to determine the			
63	63.3	Derek Spencer	derek.spencer@outlook.co.nz	I requested	quantity of water to be taken from bore holes for the development.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
63	63.4	Derek Spencer	derek.spencer@outlook.co.nz	I requested	Replace the proposed sewerage scheme with one that does not rely on disposal to existing ground.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments	Require a duel carriageway from Whitford Road to Beachlands to be provided as a priority before substantial work is undertaken			
63	63.5	Derek Spencer	derek.spencer@outlook.co.nz	I requested	on this development.			
64	64.1	Michaela martinez	mickie09@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to lack of infrastructure, including roads, school transport and high school.			
65	65.1	Dr Gail Fleming	fleming gail@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as the infrastructure, including roads, water and power supply, cannot support more housing.			
					Decline the plan change in its entirety until it includes a responsible upgrade to the roading system to access the area to handle			
66	66.1	Kelvin Beere	kelvinbeere@forcelogistics.co.nz	Decline the plan change	additional traffic volumes.			
				i i	Decline the plan change because the additional development will severely impact the existing community with impact on existing			
67	67.1	Michael Bond	bondfamilyeaters@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	infrastructure.			
				i i	Decline the plan change because the increase in population would have a negative effect on the character and quality of life of			
67	67.2	Michael Bond	bondfamilyeaters@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	the area.			
				·	Decline the plan change because roads are already congested and the additional houses will make roads unsafe and			
68	68.1	Graeme Watt	hb1kiwi@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	congested, including getting out of Clifton Road into Whitford-Maraetai Road.			
				<u> </u>	Decline the plan change because the high density nature of the development will likely decrease the value and enjoyment of			
68	68.2	Graeme Watt	hb1kiwi@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	property over looking the Formosa golf course (309 Clifton Road).			
	68.3	Graeme Watt	hb1kiwi@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of concerns that light and noise pollution will increase, especially at high tide.			
	68.4	Graeme Watt	hb1kiwi@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of loss of natural beauty and effects on the environment.			
00	JU. <del>4</del>	Gracine Wall	TID TRIWING GITTAIL.COTT	Decline the plan change, but if	Decimo the plan change because of loss of hatural beauty and effects of the envilonment.			
				approved, make the amendments				
60	69.1	Natalie Balemi	natalie.balemi@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because the road in and out of Beachlands and Maraetai are in poor condition.			
69	UJ. I	Ivatalic Dalcilli	natalie.valetti(wymail.com	li reduesien	Decime the plan change because the road in and out of beachiands and Maraetal are in pool condition.			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau								
	Summary of Decisions Requested								
	Sub								
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
					Improve the current infrastructure including the main roads, the bridges at Whitford and Mangemangeroa Gorge, and include a				
69	69.2	Natalie Balemi	natalie.balemi@gmail.com	I requested	school as priority before any more future developments.				
				Approve the plan change with the					
70	70.1	Maryon Wils	maryonw@me.com	amendments I requested	take advantage of efficiencies and lessen disruption.				
					Decline the plan change as there is lack of infrastructure to support more people and cars on the roads, including				
71	71.1	Jacqueline Cooe	thecopesnz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	roads/transport, reticulated water, sewerage, and high school.				
					Decline the plan change in order to retain the area as a large undeveloped area that provides residents of the more densely				
70	70.4	Mantin Canana and illa		Daalina tha nlan ahanna	populated areas a space to recreate and relax, i.e. a great place for the wider south east Auckland community to get away from				
72	72.1	Martin Sommerville	martinsommerville@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	the "city".				
70	70.0	Martin Commondillo	marting ammar villa @batmail.com	Decline the plan shange	Decline the plan change until a plan for the whole Pohutukawa Coast is developed which recognises the area's special nature				
72	72.2	Martin Sommerville	martinsommerville@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	and importance to the whole of south east Auckland.				
70	70.4	Com Donosa	pau.jus.benson@hotmail.com	Dealine the plan shapes	Decline the plan change because of concerns that the community's desire for a high school is being used to justify the proposed				
73	73.1	Sam Benson	pau.jus.benson@notmaii.com	Decline the plan change	development.				
					Decline the plan change because the existing roads are not adequate to support the additional vehicles and the increased traffic				
73	73.2	Sam Benson	pau.jus.benson@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	is a health and safety risk, especially if emergency services are unable to access the area due to traffic constraints.				
73	13.2	Salli Belisoli	pau.jus.berison@nourian.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the vehicle emissions from the increased traffic goes against the council's transport emissions				
73	73.3	Sam Benson	pau.jus.benson@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	targets.				
13	73.3	Sam Benson	pau.jus.berison@notmaii.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of concerns that the proposed industrial area will cause pollution and adversely effect the				
73	73.4	Sam Benson	pau.jus.benson@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	character of the community.				
10	7 0.4	Carr Berison	pad.jus.berison@notmaii.com	Decime the plan change	Decline the plan change because the current infrastructure (water, wastewater and power) is not suitable to support the				
73	73.5	Sam Benson	pau.jus.benson@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	development.				
<del> </del>	70.0	Cum Bensen	michele.cadman@nztravelbrokers.c	Desime the plan change	Decline the plan change because the current infrastructure (schools, roads, sewerage, shops) is unable to support the				
74	74.1	Michele Cadman		Decline the plan change	development/increased population.				
<u> </u>	1	When or Guarrian	O.T.E	Docume the plan change	Decline the plan change because the current roading infrastructure along the Whitford/Maraetai road is inadequate to support				
75	75.1	Mark Clapham	markc3990@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	the development, and increased traffic will impact current residents.				
					Decline the plan change because of concerns about the environmental impacts around the coastal shoreline and on the bird life,				
75	75.2	Mark Clapham	markc3990@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	lizards and frogs, which are scare and should be protected.				
		·			Decline the plan change because the existing primary schools in the area are at capacity, there is no secondary school in the				
75	75.3	Mark Clapham	markc3990@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	area, and school commuters will increase traffic.				
		·		·					
75	75.4	Mark Clapham	markc3990@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because existing public transport (bus and ferry) is inadequate to meet current or future needs.				
		·	AMBERSORRENSON1@GMAIL.C	·					
76	76.1	Amber Lee Sorrenson	OM	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to lack of infrastructure.				
77	77.1	Michael John bartlett	michaelbe@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the existing roads and ferry service are inadequate to support the development.				
78	78.1	Grahame Cain	grahame.cain@hussmann.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the existing infrastructure is already inadequate.				
79	79.1	Rebecca Owen	becky@samuels.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because infrastructure is inadequate to support the development.				
· •	1.0.1		=	Decline the plan change, but if					
		Mrs Sandra Magdalena			Decline the plan change because the existing infrastructure is inadequate to support the development, including the roads,				
80	80.1	Pike	Sandypike12@yahoo.com	I requested	waste water, water and power supply.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
		Mrs Sandra Magdalena			Decline the plan change, but if approved, upgrade transport infrastructure first, including upgrades to Whitford-Maraetai Road				
80	80.2	Pike	Sandypike12@yahoo.com	I requested	and Jack Lachlan Drive and safe pavements from Beachlands Village to the new housing and marina.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
		Mrs Sandra Magdalena			Decline the plan change, but if approved, upgrade infrastructure first including alternative water supply source and upgraded				
80	80.3	Pike	Sandypike12@yahoo.com	I requested	sewage treatment plant.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
		Mrs Sandra Magdalena		approved, make the amendments					
80	80.4	Pike	Sandypike12@yahoo.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved, provide a high school first.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change because Beachlands is not identified as a location or priority area for growth in the Auckland Plan 2050				
81	81.1	Sam Noon	hinoonhoki@gmail.com	I requested	Development Strategy.				



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
Sub#	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				1 • •	Decline the plan change, but if approved amend the plan change to address concerns about funding and investment of			
81	81.2	Sam Noon	hinoonhoki@gmail.com	I requested	infrastructure, including transport, power supply, water and community facilities.			
					Decline the plan change as there is lack of infrastructure for new development.			
82	82.1	Rebecca Rix	rebeccarix29@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	(roading, water supply and power).			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
		Edith Anne Riddick attn:		1 * *	Decline the plan change, because it will visually destroy the beauty of the golf course [and the area], including the current			
83	83.1	Christopher John Riddick	Bumbazonke@hotmail.com	I requested	outlook from 740 Whitford-Maraetai Road.			
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because existing infrastructure and facilities are inadequate to meet current needs or to support the			
		Edith Anne Riddick attn:		1 * *	development, including power supply, water supply, waste water, stormwater, first response (fire, ambulance, police) schools,			
83	83.2	Christopher John Riddick	Bumbazonke@hotmail.com	I requested	and roads.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
		Edith Anne Riddick attn:			Require road infrastructure to be improved before any dwellings are planned including road widening and increased to four			
83	83.3	Christopher John Riddick	Bumbazonke@hotmail.com	I requested	lanes.			
		B. I. I. I.		Decline the plan change, but if				
00	00.4	Edith Anne Riddick attn:	Book and the Olivery in the con-	approved, make the amendments				
83	83.4	Christopher John Riddick	Bumbazonke@hotmail.com	I requested	Require water supply, waste water and stormwater infrastructure to be improved before any dwellings are planned.			
		Editio Arras Diddistratur		Decline the plan change, but if				
00	02.5	Edith Anne Riddick attn:	Durahananka @hatmaail aam		Require health and community infrastructure to be improved before any dwellings are planned, including: first response,			
83	83.5	Christopher John Riddick	Bumbazonke@hotmail.com	I requested	recreational facilities, fields, undercover amenities and junior and secondary schools to be built.			
		Edith Appa Diddials atta		Decline the plan change, but if				
00	00.6	Edith Anne Riddick attn:	Durahamanka @hatmaail aam	approved, make the amendments				
83	83.6	Christopher John Riddick	Bumbazonke@hotmail.com	I requested	Require power supply infrastructure to be improved before any dwellings are planned.			
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because the reads in Whitford are already congested and it will change the nature of Whitford from a			
84	84.1	Rodger Shepherd	rodgershepherd@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because the roads in Whitford are already congested and it will change the nature of Whitford from a quite enclave with 5 acre sections to a busy thoroughfare.			
04	04.1	Rouger Shepheru	Tougersnepheru@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if	quite efficiave with 5 acre sections to a busy thoroughlare.			
				•	Require the previously shelved road from bottom of Ormiston Road straight across the estuary and up behind Trig Road is			
84	84.2	Rodger Shepherd	rodgershepherd@xtra.co.nz	I requested	implemented before development goes ahead.			
0.	01.2	rteager enephera	reagerer oprier a (c) Att a . co . riz	Approve the plan change with the	Implemented before development good anedd.			
85	85.1	Geoff Bignell	geoffthepianoguy@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to include a retirement village.			
			<u> </u>	Approve the plan change with the				
85	85.2	Geoff Bignell	geoffthepianoguy@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to include a secondary school.			
		Ţ.		Approve the plan change with the				
85	85.3	Geoff Bignell	geoffthepianoguy@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to include upgraded infrastructure i.e. reading [roading], sewerage, storm water.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change because the existing power supply is unreliable and inadequate to meet current needs or to support the			
86	86.1	Stephen George Pawsey	steve@watts.co.nz	I requested	development and additional population.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change because there is no mains water supply which inadequate to meet current needs or to support the			
86	86.2	Stephen George Pawsey	steve@watts.co.nz	I requested	development and additional population.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
					Decline the plan change because the existing waste water infrastructure is at capacity and there are no plans to upgrade this to			
86	86.3	Stephen George Pawsey	steve@watts.co.nz	I requested	adequately service the increased population.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				1 * *	Decline the plan change because the road between Howick/Whitford and Beachlands is already at capacity and the alternative			
86	86.4	Stephen George Pawsey	steve@watts.co.nz	I requested	route through Maraetai/Clevedon/Papakura is subject to natural hazards.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
			1	1 * *	Amend the plan change to require improvements to infrastructure to adequately support the development and increased			
		Stephen George Pawsey	steve@watts.co.nz	I requested	population, including water supply, waste water, roads and a secure power supply.			
	87.1	Yueliang He	hexinyu5@Hotmail.com	Withdrawn	Withdrawn please see errata notified 29 May 2023.			
	87.2	Yueliang He	hexinyu5@Hotmail.com	Withdrawn	Withdrawn please see errata notified 29 May 2023.			
87	87.3	Yueliang He	hexinyu5@Hotmail.com	Withdrawn	Withdrawn please see errata notified 29 May 2023.			
		•	•	•	•			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Makaurau						
	lob	1		Summary	of Decisions Requested		
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
00	00 1	Angolo Turnor	angesturner@gmeil.com	· · ·	Decline the plan change because the area has experienced exponential growth over the last 10 years and the existing		
88	88.1	Angela Turner	angesturner@gmail.com	I requested	infrastructure is inadequate and at capacity, including roads and schools.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Require infrastructure to be fixed, including roads, a high school, swimming pool, more facilities for medical, grocery stores, and		
88	88.2	Angela Turner	angesturner@gmail.com	I requested	public transport.		
00	00.2	Angela rumei	angesturner@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	public transport.		
		Eugenie Wendelien			Decline the plan change because the proposed infrastructure is inadequate to meet existing or future needs, including roading,		
89	89.1	Hansen	wenhansen49@gmail.com	I requested	water supply, waster water and schools.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Eugenie Wendelien		approved, make the amendments			
89	89.2	Hansen	wenhansen49@gmail.com	I requested	Reduce the amount of high rise development.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Eugenie Wendelien		approved, make the amendments			
89		Hansen	wenhansen49@gmail.com	I requested	Require the developer to fund/contribute to roading improvements, including road surfaces.		
90	90.1	Shelly Young	dusty.boy1979@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the area needs to keep its quaint community rural feel.		
90	90.2	Shelly Young	dusty.boy1979@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the roads will not support the proposed development.		
90	90.3	Shelly Young	dusty.boy1979@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of concerns that crime will increase.		
					Decline the plan change due to lack of infrastructure to support the increased population, including roading, water supply and		
91	91.1	Alison Christine Jurd	jajurd@yahoo.co.nz	Decline the plan change	schools.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
	00.4	Duran da Milla and	h	· · ·	Decline the plan change because existing transport infrastructure is inadequate, including congested roads and a lack of		
92	92.1	Brenda Milbank	brendamilbank@gmail.com	I requested	footpaths and bike lanes.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Improve the roads, including more roundabouts to allow side street traffic to access Whitford Road, increasing the number of		
92	92.2	Brenda Milbank	brendamilbank@gmail.com	I requested	lanes on the roads to Howick and Ormiston and a new Mangemangeroa bridge [Mangemangeroa].		
52	5Z.Z	Dicita Willbarik	<u> </u>	Decline the plan change, but if	lanes on the roads to flowick and offinsion and a new mangernangeroa bridge [mangernangeroa].		
				approved, make the amendments			
92	92.3	Brenda Milbank	brendamilbank@gmail.com	I requested	Provide footpaths and cycle lanes to allow safe walking and cycling.		
				'			
93	93.1	Greg Lowe	gelowe1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as these changes will radically alter the landscape and change the character of the Beachlands area.		
					Decline the plan change as these changes will put a huge additional strain on the under performing infrastructure around the		
93	93.2	Greg Lowe	gelowe1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	area.		
			2/8 Stanniland Street	Decline the plan change, but if			
			Sunnyhills	approved, make the amendments			
94	94.1	Stacy Joseph Shramana	Auckland 2010	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved improve the infrastructure before any developments, including the roads.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because it will adversally impact on the identity of Beachboade as a rural community, and the		
95	95.1	Scott Jason Marsden	scottmarsden@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because it will adversely impact on the identity of Beachheads as a rural community, and the fabric/character of the Beachlands Village.		
90	95.1	Scott Jason Warsden	SCOUTTAI SUBTRICTION TO SCOUL SUBTRICTION TO SCOUL THE S	Decline the plan change, but if	lability character of the Beachianus Village.		
					Decline the plan change until agreement is reached with Beachlands South Ltd that they will provide all infrastructure and		
95	95.2	Scott Jason Marsden	scottmarsden@xtra.co.nz	I requested	associated services at their cost.		
	00.2	Cook Gassii marsasii	<u> </u>	Decline the plan change, but if			
				•	Require roading upgrades to support the additional population and proposed dwellings, including upgrades to Jack Lachlan		
95	95.3	Scott Jason Marsden	scottmarsden@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Drive and the existing rural road between Beachlands and Whitford.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
95	95.4	Scott Jason Marsden	scottmarsden@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Require a town water supply is available for all dwellings post-rezoning, instead of bore water supply.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				· · ·	Require a properly considered and well developed wastewater system that is flood proof and meets the needs of a more		
95	95.5	Scott Jason Marsden	scottmarsden@xtra.co.nz	I requested	environmentally conscious community.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because it will adversally impact on the identity of December do so a mirel community and the		
96	96.1	Gregory Bannan	g-cbannan@xtra.co.nz	l requested	Decline the plan change because it will adversely impact on the identity of Beachheads as a rural community, and the fabric/character of the Beachlands Village.		
96	J3U. I	Oregory Darman	g-coaman@xtra.co.Hz	li reduesien	nabno/onaraotei oi the deachianus viiiaye.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau						
				Summary	of Decisions Requested		
	Sub						
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change until agreement is reached with Beachlands South Ltd that they will provide all infrastructure and		
96	96.2	Gregory Bannan	g-cbannan@xtra.co.nz	I requested	associated services at their cost.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
					Require roading upgrades to support the additional population and proposed dwellings, including upgrades to Jack Lachlan		
96	96.3	Gregory Bannan	g-cbannan@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Drive and the existing rural road between Beachlands and Whitford.		
			<u>g ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::</u>	Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
96	96.4	Gregory Bannan	g-cbannan@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Require a town water supply is available for all dwellings post-rezoning, instead of bore water supply.		
	00.1	Crogory Barman	g <u>oparman(@,xtra.oo.nz</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Troquire a term water eappry to available for all awellinge post rezerning, instead or sere water eappry.		
					Require a properly considered and well developed wastewater system that is flood proof and meets the needs of a more		
96	96.5	Gregory Bannan	g-cbannan@xtra.co.nz	I requested	environmentally conscious community.		
90	30.5	Gregory Barman	g-chaillail@xtra.co.riz	Decline the plan change, but if			
					Dealing the plan change because it will adversally impact on the identity of Reachboads as a rural community, and the		
07	07.1	Stophon Crosser, Maradan	mokfour@hotmoil.com		Decline the plan change because it will adversely impact on the identity of Beachheads as a rural community, and the		
97	97.1	Stephen Gregory Marsden	птектоит@поннап.сотт	I requested	fabric/character of the Beachlands Village.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Dealing the plan shape with appearant is peached with Deachlands County 144 (1944) and 1944 (1944) and 1944 (1944)		
0.7	07.0				Decline the plan change until agreement is reached with Beachlands South Ltd that they will provide all infrastructure and		
97	97.2	Stephen Gregory Marsden	mekfour@hotmail.com	I requested	associated services at their cost.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
					Require roading upgrades to support the additional population and proposed dwellings, including upgrades to Jack Lachlan		
97	97.3	Stephen Gregory Marsden	mekfour@hotmail.com	I requested	Drive and the existing rural road between Beachlands and Whitford.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
97	97.4	Stephen Gregory Marsden	mekfour@hotmail.com	I requested	Require a town water supply is available for all dwellings post-rezoning, instead of bore water supply.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments	Require a properly considered and well developed wastewater system that is flood proof and meets the needs of a more		
97	97.5	Stephen Gregory Marsden	mekfour@hotmail.com	I requested	environmentally conscious community.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change because it will adversely impact on the identity of Beachheads as a rural community, and the		
98	98.1	Christine Bannan	cmbannan@me.com	I requested	fabric/character of the Beachlands Village.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				,	Decline the plan change until agreement is reached with Beachlands South Ltd that they will provide all infrastructure and		
98	98.2	Christine Bannan	cmbannan@me.com	I requested	associated services at their cost.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				, ,	Require roading upgrades to support the additional population and proposed dwellings, including upgrades to Jack Lachlan		
98	98.3	Christine Bannan	cmbannan@me.com	I requested	Drive and the existing rural road between Beachlands and Whitford.		
<del></del>	1			Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
98	98.4	Christine Bannan	cmbannan@me.com	I requested	Require a town water supply is available for all dwellings post-rezoning, instead of bore water supply.		
-	JU. <del>4</del>	Omisino Dannan	ompannang/me.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Trogano a town water supply is available for all awellings post-rezonling, mistead of bore water supply.		
					Require a properly considered and well developed wastewater system that is flood proof and meets the needs of a more		
00	08 5	Christine Bannan	ombannan@ma.com				
98	98.5	Christine Dannan	cmbannan@me.com	I requested	environmentally conscious community.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Dealing the plan change because it will adversaly impact on the identity of Deach and a second it will adversaly impact on the identity of Deach and a second it will adversaly impact on the identity of Deach and a second in the identity of Deach and a second i		
00	00.4	Cook Detrible Cla	and the second s		Decline the plan change because it will adversely impact on the identity of Beachheads as a rural community, and the		
99	99.1	Sean Patrick Cleary	seanpcleary@yahoo.co.uk	I requested	fabric/character of the Beachlands Village.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
					Decline the plan change until agreement is reached with Beachlands South Ltd that they will provide all infrastructure and		
99	99.2	Sean Patrick Cleary	seanpcleary@yahoo.co.uk	I requested	associated services at their cost.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
					Require roading upgrades to support the additional population and proposed dwellings, including upgrades to Jack Lachlan		
99	99.3	Sean Patrick Cleary	seanpcleary@yahoo.co.uk	I requested	Drive and the existing rural road between Beachlands and Whitford.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
99	99.4	Sean Patrick Cleary	seanpcleary@yahoo.co.uk	I requested	Require a town water supply is available for all dwellings post-rezoning, instead of bore water supply.		
		·					



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
	Sub							
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				1	Require a properly considered and well developed wastewater system that is flood proof and meets the needs of a more			
99	99.5	Sean Patrick Cleary	seanpcleary@yahoo.co.uk	I requested	environmentally conscious community.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
100	100.1	Michelle Marie Pietras	shellbell445@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments	Decline plan change but if approved ensure an agreement can made where applicant can fund all infrastructure and associated			
100	100.2	Michelle Marie Pietras	shellbell445@hotmail.com	I requested	services required.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
100	100.3	Michelle Marie Pietras	shellbell445@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved, upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road to four lanes and upgrade other roads too.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
100	100.4	Michelle Marie Pietras	shellbell445@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved water reticulation system must not be reliant on borehole water.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
100	100.5	Michelle Marie Pietras	shellbell445@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved wastewater treatment must be adequate for size of development and made flood-proof.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
101	101.1	Cheryl Lynette Marsden	ianmars@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments	Decline plan change but if approved ensure an agreement can made where applicant can fund all infrastructure and associated			
101	101.2	Cheryl Lynette Marsden	ianmars@xtra.co.nz	I requested	services required.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
101	101.3	Cheryl Lynette Marsden	ianmars@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved, upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road to four lanes and upgrade other roads too.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
101	101.4	Cheryl Lynette Marsden	ianmars@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved water reticulation system must not be reliant on borehole water.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
101	101.5	Cheryl Lynette Marsden	ianmars@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved wastewater treatment must be adequate for size of development and made flood-proof.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
102	102.1	Ian Reid Marsden	ianmars@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
					Decline plan change but if approved ensure an agreement can made where applicant can fund all infrastructure and associated			
102	102.2	Ian Reid Marsden	ianmars@xtra.co.nz	I requested	services required.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
102	102.3	Ian Reid Marsden	ianmars@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved, upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road to four lanes and upgrade other roads too.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
102	102.4	Ian Reid Marsden	ianmars@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved water reticulation system must not be reliant on borehole water.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
102	102.5	Ian Reid Marsden	ianmars@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved wastewater treatment must be adequate for size of development and made flood-proof.			
			14 Tui Brae	Decline the plan change, but if				
			Beachlands	approved, make the amendments				
103	103.1	Chrissy Willcocks	Auckland 2018	I requested	Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands			
			14 Tui Brae	Decline the plan change, but if				
			Beachlands	approved, make the amendments	Reject plan change but if approved ensure an agreement can made where applicant can fund all infrastructure and associated			
103	103.2	Chrissy Willcocks	Auckland 2018	I requested	services required.			
			1					



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau								
	Summary of Decisions Requested								
	Sub								
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested				
			14 Tui Brae	Decline the plan change, but if					
			Beachlands	approved, make the amendments					
103	103.3	Chrissy Willcocks	Auckland 2018	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved, upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road to four lanes and upgrade other roads too.				
			14 Tui Brae	Decline the plan change, but if					
			Beachlands	approved, make the amendments					
103	103.4	Chrissy Willcocks	Auckland 2018	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved water reticulation system must not be reliant on borehole water.				
			14 Tui Brae	Decline the plan change, but if					
			Beachlands	approved, make the amendments					
103	103.5	Chrissy Willcocks	Auckland 2018	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved wastewater treatment must be adequate for size of development and made flood-proof.				
		Brenda Mary Saunders		·					
		attn: Kevin Andrew							
		Saunders and Brenda			Decline plan change as there is inadequate infrastructure to serve the development with improvements to power, water,				
104		Mary Saunders	bmsaunders@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	sewerage, roading or education.				
		Brenda Mary Saunders		1 3					
		attn: Kevin Andrew							
		Saunders and Brenda			Decline plan change as subject site lies within floodplains and flood prone areas. Development requires infrastructure to				
104		Mary Saunders	bmsaunders@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	withstand severe weather events.				
101	101.2	Mary Educate	<u>binodundoro@odilook.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	William Covere Wearing Creme.				
				approved, make the amendments					
105	105.1	Hunter Willcocks	huntsnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands				
100	100.1	Tarter Willocks	nantanzægman.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Desime plant change as main-storey and high density development will affect that community character of beachands				
					Decline plan change but if approved ensure an agreement can made where applicant can fund all infrastructure and associated				
105	105.2	Hunter Willcocks	huntsnz@gmail.com	I requested	services required.				
103	103.2	Turter Willcocks	<u>Huritshz@gmaii.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	services required.				
				approved, make the amendments					
105	105.3	Hunter Willcocks	huntsnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved, upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road to four lanes and upgrade other roads too.				
103	105.5	Hunter Willcocks	<u>Huritshz@gmaii.com</u>		Decline plan change but if approved, upgrade vynitiord-iviaraetal Road to four fames and upgrade other roads too.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
105	10E 1	Hunter Willeseke	huntanz@amail.com	approved, make the amendments					
105	105.4	Hunter Willcocks	huntsnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved water reticulation system must not be reliant on borehole water.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
405	405.5	Librard and Addition and a	handan - O mara il anno	approved, make the amendments					
105	105.5	Hunter Willcocks	huntsnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved wastewater treatment must be adequate for size of development and made flood-proof.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
1				approved, make the amendments					
106	106.1	Zach Willcocks	zachsnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
1					Decline plan change but if approved ensure an agreement can made where applicant can fund all infrastructure and associated				
106	106.2	Zach Willcocks	zachsnz@gmail.com	I requested	services required.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
106	106.3	Zach Willcocks	zachsnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved, upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road to four lanes and upgrade other roads too.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
106	106.4	Zach Willcocks	zachsnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved water reticulation system must not be reliant on borehole water.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
106	106.5	Zach Willcocks	zachsnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved wastewater treatment must be adequate for size of development and made flood-proof.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments	Decline plan change as roading, waste and water infrastructure cannot support the increased housing proposed in the				
107	107.1	Stephen Leach	stephenleach@outlook.co.nz	I requested	Beachlands area				
· • ·				Decline the plan change, but if					
				•	Decline plan change but if approved, as public transport is not practical, roading must be improved before development				
107	107.2	Stephen Leach	stephenleach@outlook.co.nz	I requested	commences.				
107	107.2	Otophien Leadin	Stepheniedon(Wouthook.co.nz	i requested	commences.				



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South								
	Summary of Decisions Requested								
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
407	407.0	0	to the selection of Control of the selection	approved, make the amendments					
107	107.3	Stephen Leach	stephenleach@outlook.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved, secondary school should be built				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
108	108.1	Shaun Bannan	sbannan@hotmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands				
100	100.1	Silauli Dalillali	<u>spannan@nounan.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline plant change as multi-storey and high density development will affect fural community character of beachiands				
					Decline plan change but if approved ensure an agreement can made where applicant can fund all infrastructure and associated				
108	108.2	Shaun Bannan	sbannan@hotmail.com	I requested	services required.				
1.00	100.2	Chadh Baillan		Decline the plan change, but if	Section of the sect				
				approved, make the amendments					
108	108.3	Shaun Bannan	sbannan@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved, upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road to four lanes and upgrade other roads too.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
108	108.4	Shaun Bannan	sbannan@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved water reticulation system must not be reliant on borehole water.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
108	108.5	Shaun Bannan	sbannan@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved wastewater treatment must be adequate for size of development and made flood-proof.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
109	109.1	Deborah Garty	debgarty@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change unless roading in the area can be upgraded to accommodate the new development				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
400	400.0	D. L. and C. ata	Laborate O managina	approved, make the amendments					
109	109.2	Deborah Garty	debgarty@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change unless wastewater treatment is upgraded to accommodate the new development				
				Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments					
109	109.3	Deborah Garty	debgarty@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change unless primary and secondary school capacity can be provided.				
109	109.5	Whitford Estuaries	<u>debgarty@gmail.com</u>	Tequested	Decline plan change unless primary and secondary school capacity can be provided.				
		Conservation Society							
		Incorporated			Decline plan change as opposed to any treated wastewater discharge into the Waikopua/ Whitford Embayment or the Tamaki				
110	110.1	Attn: Barry Wade	info@riverestate.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Strait. If approved wastewater output should be connected to wider Auckland network				
		,		, ,					
		Whitford Estuaries							
		Conservation Society							
		Incorporated			Decline plan change as increased traffic volumes will impact roads in the area. If approved access roads and intersections must				
110	110.2	Attn: Barry Wade	info@riverestate.co.nz	Decline the plan change	be upgraded to take further traffic.				
			17 Karaka Road						
			Beachlands		Decline plan change due to roading, power and other infrastructure effects. Infrastructure is not proposed to be upgraded to				
111	111.1	Sarah Buckland	Auckland 2018	Decline the plan change	manage these effects.				
			17 Karaka Road						
			Beachlands						
111	111.2	Sarah Buckland	Auckland 2018	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change due potential noise effects				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
					Decline plan change but if approved make significant improvements to Whitford-Maraetai road to ensure traffic safety for				
112	112.1	Melissa Fahey	melissafaheynz@gmail.com	I requested	vehicles and cyclists. Without improvements more deaths and injuries will occur.				
		-		Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments	Decline plan change but if approved make significant improvements to Whitford-Maraetai road as the road is nearly at capacity,				
113	113.1	Paul Andrew Hebditch	paul@benoit.co.nz	I requested	as supported by Auckland Council's Beachlands Transport Constraints Control Evaluation Report				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
113	113.2	Paul Andrew Hebditch	paul@benoit.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved Whitford-Maraetai Road must be upgraded to four lanes to support additional traffic.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline plan change but if approved ensure no traffic light intersections are incorporated into intersection roading upgrade				
110	440.0	David Anadosso III de 1901		• •	design. Traffic lights interrupting that flow will cause severe backlogs. Flyovers or tunnels should be implemented to preserve the				
113	113.3	Paul Andrew Hebditch	paul@benoit.co.nz	I requested	traffic flow.				



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Summary of Decisions Requested								
	Sub Summary of Decisions Requested								
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
110	110.4	David Andrew Hebditeb	noul@bonoit.co.no	approved, make the amendments					
113	113.4	Paul Andrew Hebditch	paul@benoit.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change due to deficiencies in public transport provision make reliance on private car use essential.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change, as traffic assessment it does not take into account additional intensification of the Countdown area as				
113	113.5	Paul Andrew Hebditch	paul@benoit.co.nz	I requested	well as Pine Harbour, 250 new homes from Fletchers, PC78 intensification and increased high school student commuting.				
113	110.0	r adi Andrew i lebalteri	padi@berioit.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if	well as I life Harbour, 250 flew homes from Fletchers, I C70 intensincation and increased high school student commuting.				
					Decline the plan change, as traffic assessment it does not take into account the commuting patterns of the local population as				
113	113.6	Paul Andrew Hebditch	paul@benoit.co.nz	I requested	many people do not commute directly to Auckland CBD.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
					Decline the plan change, as traffic assessment assumes a self-contained system when local amenities like schooling and				
113	113.7	Paul Andrew Hebditch	paul@benoit.co.nz	I requested	medical care are not unavailable or at capacity.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
					Decline the plan change, as traffic assessment relies on \$75 million dollars of funding which will only upgrade local roads and				
113	113.8	Paul Andrew Hebditch	paul@benoit.co.nz	I requested	the ferry terminal and will not affect the wider transport issues as outlined.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				• •	Decline plan change but if approved make significant improvements to Whitford-Maraetai road as the road is nearly at capacity,				
114	114.1	Susan Elizabeth Denby	sue@benoit.co.nz	I requested	as supported by Auckland Council's Beachlands Transport Constraints Control Evaluation Report				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
444	4440	Constant Danker		approved, make the amendments					
114	114.2	Susan Elizabeth Denby	sue@benoit.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved Whitford-Maraetai Road must be upgraded to four lanes to support additional traffic.  Decline plan change but if approved ensure no traffic light intersections are incorporated into intersection roading upgrade				
				Decline the plan change, but if	design. Traffic lights interrupting that flow will cause severe backlogs. Flyovers or tunnels should be implemented to preserve the				
114	114.3	Susan Elizabeth Denby	sue@benoit.co.nz	I requested	traffic flow.				
114	114.5	Susair Elizabetii Deliby	Sue (C) De HOIL.CO.HZ	Decline the plan change, but if	traine now.				
				approved, make the amendments					
114	114.4	Susan Elizabeth Denby	sue@benoit.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change due to deficiencies in public transport provision that make reliance on private car use essential.				
H	1		<u> </u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Practice practice and to accomplished an appearance and accomplished and a				
					Decline the plan change, as traffic assessment it does not take into account additional intensification of the Countdown area as				
114	114.5	Susan Elizabeth Denby	sue@benoit.co.nz	I requested	well as Pine Harbour, 250 new homes from Fletchers, PC78 intensification and increased high school student commuting.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change, as traffic assessment it does not take into account the commuting patterns of the local population as				
114	114.6	Susan Elizabeth Denby	sue@benoit.co.nz	I requested	many people do not commute directly to Auckland CBD.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
1	1			• •	Decline the plan change, as traffic assessment assumes a self-contained system when local amenities like schooling and				
114	114.7	Susan Elizabeth Denby	sue@benoit.co.nz	I requested	medical care are not unavailable or at capacity.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
111	1110	Curan Flizahath Danku	ava@banait aa na	• •	Decline the plan change, as traffic assessment relies on \$75 million dollars of funding which will only upgrade local roads and				
114	114.8	Susan Elizabeth Denby	sue@benoit.co.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	the ferry terminal and will not affect the wider transport issues as outlined.				
					Decline plan change but if approved Whitford-Maraetai road, (including Jack Lachlan Drive) must be upgraded to four lanes to				
115	115.1	Maureen Flizaheth Penner	pepper.simon@outlook.com	I requested	support additional traffic.				
10	1 10.1	madioon Enzabetii i eppei	Popper our for the population of the population	Decline the plan change, but if	papport additional trains.				
					Decline plan change but if approved wastewater system must be changed to ensure that it does not rely on disposal to the				
115	115.2	Maureen Elizabeth Pepper	pepper.simon@outlook.com	I requested	ground.				
	<del> </del>			Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
115	115.3	Maureen Elizabeth Pepper	pepper.simon@outlook.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline plan change as residents currently travel outside of Beachlands for the majority of education and community service				
				approved, make the amendments	opportunities. There is no commitment from central government to provide funding for any additional schooling facilities and				
116	116.1	Mr Terence Bruce Ellis	terryellis.nz@gmail.com	I requested	therefore commuting traffic will increase.				
					Decline plan change as residents currently travel outside of Beachlands for the majority of employment and community service				
				Decline the plan change, but if	opportunities. Light commercial zoning provided would not be sufficient to sustain the level of employment that is provided in				
	140.5				areas such as East Tamaki, Mt Wellington where existing Beachlands residents work and therefore commuting traffic will				
116	116.2	Mr Terence Bruce Ellis	terryellis.nz@gmail.com	I requested	increase.				



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South							
	_			Summary	of Decisions Requested			
	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				1	Decline the plan change as it makes no attempt to address that the existing Pine Harbour ferry car parking facility, which has			
116	116.3	Mr Terence Bruce Ellis	terryellis.nz@gmail.com	I requested	already reached maximum capacity. Increased development will increase demand for parking in this area.			
				Decline the plan change, but if	D. Franklander de la companya del companya del companya de la comp			
110	1404	M. T D FIII.	4		Decline the plan change as public transport via bus access to business and commercial areas in Manukau, East Tamaki, Mount			
116	116.4	Mr Terence Bruce Ellis	terryellis.nz@gmail.com	I requested	Wellington and Penrose is not addressed and unlikely to be funded.			
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change as walking and cycling is not a practical form of transport to areas outside Beachlands and therefore			
116	116.5	Mr Terence Bruce Ellis	terryellis.nz@gmail.com	I requested	most travel will be via private car, causing additional congestion.			
110	110.5	WILL TETETICE DIUCE EIIIS	terryellis.nz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Iniosi traver will be via private car, causing additional congestion.			
					Decline as the plan change does not provide a valid reason for overturning problems raised in the existing PC78 Intensification			
116	116.6	Mr Terence Bruce Ellis	terryellis.nz@gmail.com	I requested	Plan qualifying matter [Beachlands Transport Constraint Control] for Beachlands precinct.			
110	110.0	WILL LEGICE DI GCC EIII3	terryenia.nz@gman.com	riequesteu	Decline plan change as the infrastructure is not available to support this development, it has been made clear that the			
117	117.1	Chris Currell	chriscurrell1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	developers would not upgrade the road or other infrastructure such as schools to a suitable standard.			
118		Maria Currell	Mariacurrell16@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change due to inadequate infrastructure.			
	110.1	Maria Garren	<u>Manadari en rota giriani. com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Desirio piari chango dae le madoquale ininastrastare.			
					Decline plan change but if approved Whitford-Maraetai road, (including Jack Lachlan Drive) must be upgraded to four lanes to			
119	119.1	Philip Paul Madigan	marnerd963@gmail.com	I requested	support additional traffic. The proposed in intersection improvements are not enough.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
					Decline plan change but if approved wastewater system must be changed to ensure that it does not rely on disposal to the			
119	119.2	Philip Paul Madigan	marnerd963@gmail.com	I requested	ground.			
		, ,		Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
119	119.3	Philip Paul Madigan	marnerd963@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments	Decline plan change but if approved Whitford-Maraetai road, (including Jack Lachlan Drive) must be upgraded to four lanes to			
120	120.1	Christina Mary Opie	steveopie2@gmail.com	I requested	support additional traffic. The proposed in intersection improvements are not enough.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments	Decline plan change but if approved wastewater system must be changed to ensure that it does not rely on disposal to the			
120	120.2	Christina Mary Opie	steveopie2@gmail.com	I requested	ground.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
120		Christina Mary Opie	steveopie2@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.			
121	121.1	Simon Watts	simon@bwmedia.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to congestion effects on Whitford-Maraetai Road and other roading infrastructure.			
121	121.2	Simon Watts	simon@bwmedia.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to strain on volunteer fire service.			
				Approve the plan change without				
122	122.1	Ferdi Du Plessis	ferdi.john.du.plessis@gmail.com	any amendments	Approve plan change due to the shortage of housing and rental properties in Auckland			
				Approve the plan change without	Approve plan change as transport effects can alleviated by smart traffic light signals at the Whitford roundabout and also at the			
122	122.2	Ferdi Du Plessis	ferdi.john.du.plessis@gmail.com	any amendments	Jack Lachlan and Whitford-Maraetai intersection.			
	[. <u>.</u>		catherine.watts@saintkentigern.co		Decline plan change as the recent development of housing around Jack Lachlan Rd and Pine Harbour is already putting			
123	123.1	Catherine Watts	<u>m</u>	Decline the plan change	significant impact on the infrastructure and roading on the Pohutukawa Coast.			
			catherine.watts@saintkentigern.co		Decline the plan change as Whitford Maraetai Road is only 2 lanes and isn't fit for purpose for this kind of development. More			
123	123.2	Catherine Watts	<u>m</u>	Decline the plan change	vehicles will increase congestion and the number of traffic accidents.			
400	400.0	0.41	catherine.watts@saintkentigern.co	B. Barrier H. S. B.	Decline the plan change as there is no local high school and students will have to be bussed out. MoE has not promised a new			
123	123.3	Catherine Watts	<u>m</u>	Decline the plan change	school. There is also no capacity at Beachlands School.			
400	100 4	Cath anima NA - 44:	catherine.watts@saintkentigern.co	Dealine the star at any	Dealing the plan shows as the least modified souther the control to the control t			
123	123.4	Catherine Watts	<u>m</u>	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as the local medical centre does not have capacity			
100	122.5	Cathorine Wette	catherine.watts@saintkentigern.co	Decline the wley shows:	Decline the plan change on the development will effect less begins and have an environmental invest.			
123	123.5	Catherine Watts	anthoring watto@ssintkenting	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as the development will affect local beauty and have an environmental impact.			
100	122.6	Cathorina Watta	catherine.watts@saintkentigern.co	Dealine the plan shangs	Decline the plan change as the legal westewater treatment centre is evergenceity.			
123	123.6	Catherine Watts	m catherine.watts@saintkentigern.co	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as the local wastewater treatment centre is overcapacity			
122	122 7	Catherine Watts	m camerine.watts@saintkentigem.co	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as bore water will not cope with the development, is not sustainable and there is no water reticulation in			
123	123.7	Catherine Watts	<u>                                      </u>	Decline the plan change	the area.			



Summary Observations Required   Summary Observations Required Regular   Summary Observations Required Regular   Summary Observations Regular   Summary Regular   Summary Observations Regular   Summary Regular   Summar		Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South							
Sub a Politic Name of Elaberian Substitute Na									
124   124   Seamonum   Section Medical members   Section Per plan change as the infrastructure in ord analysis to the protection of section plan in and Stability   Section Per plan change   Section	Sub #			Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
Section of the part of the p	124	124.1		beth.ian44@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as the infrastructure is not available to support this development.			
124   24   Sachocogn   Sentiment Scientific			· ·		1 3				
Near and Learn   Section	124	124.2	Scarborough	beth.ian44@gmail.com	Decline the plan change				
24   Sections   Decline the plan change			lan and Elizabeth			Decline the plan change as the roading improvements will not be enough to alleviate the increased congestion and increased			
124   124	124	124.3	G	beth.ian44@gmail.com	Decline the plan change				
2   1.5   Section Septiment									
124   Scriptorogy   Continued   Decline the plan change   Decline th	124	124.4		beth.ian44@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	further demand.			
125   25.1   Joil Lifterland   Decline the plan change   Decline the plan change as the roads that service Beachtands are already at capacity and there are already long delays.	124	124 5		heth ian44@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to concerns that increased water hore usage will have an effect on existing hores			
Decline the plan change as the proposed use of public transport by new residents is unrealistic and the ferry is unreliable and inefficient for communities.		120	- Coarsonough	Southern Regimento	2 comits and plan origings	Decimie the plan shange due to concerns that more dead water sole deage this have an effect on existing soleci.			
125   125.2   Joel Lithersyntand   Decline the plan change   Intelligent for communities,   125   Lindsey   Decline the plan change   Decline the	125	125.1	Jodi Litherland	jodi@rcsgroup.co.nz	Decline the plan change				
Declinder plan change as the intersection of Clifton Rd (and Henson Rd) requires an upgrade as the current ratific flows make it difficult to use safely. [Further tratific will make this worse]									
Indicates   Unique	125	125.2		jodi@rcsgroup.co.nz	Decline the plan change				
Set   Undersy   1 m/s   1 m/	400	400.4			5 " "				
Decline the plan change   Decline the plan	126	126.1	,	joellindsey@outlook.com	Decline the plan change				
Joel Lindsey attr: J M W   Joel Lindsey attr:	126	106.0	_	is allinda ay@aytla ak sam	Dealine the plan shange				
Second   S	120	120.2	Lindsey	Joeilindsey@odilook.com	Decline the plan change				
Decline the plan change   Decline the plan			loel Lindsey attn: LM W						
Decline the plan change as the transport infrastructure, including roads and ferry is almost at capacity,	126	126.3	_	ioellindsev@outlook.com	Decline the plan change				
Decline the plan change as the council proposed to stop future secondary dwellings in Beachlands in the proposed PC78. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. This approved, make the amendments in requested council's primary reason for this change as the council proposed to stop future secondary dwellings in Beachlands in the proposed PC78. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. This approved, make the amendments in requested council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. This approved was the proposed PC78. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensificati			,						
Michael J Caroll   mcarol@minimac.co.nz   Decline the plan change   Decline plan chang	121	127.1	Wildraci o Carroli	Incarrolle Inliniacio.	Decline the plan change				
127.2   Michael J Carroll   mostroll@minimac.co.nz   Decline the plan change   council should be consistent in its application of this approach.									
Decline the plan change as the council proposed to stop future secondary dwellings in Beachlands in the proposed PZ/8. The council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intenstication. This change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intenstication. This change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intenstication. This change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intenstication. This change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intenstication. This change was that the transport infrastructure to support wastewater, education, policing and traffic demands. Constraints Control Evaluation report.  Decline the plan change as there is inadequate infrastructure to support wastewater, education, policing and traffic demands. Decline the plan change but if approved Whitford-Maraetai road, (including Jack Lachlan Drive) must be upgraded to four lanes to support additional traffic. The proposed Intersection improvements are not enough.  Was Margaret Cecilia Ramsey  Mas Margaret Cecilia Ramsey  Decline the plan change Decline the plan change but if approved wastewater system must be changed to ensure that it does not rely on disposal to the ground.  Decline plan change but if approved wastewater system must be changed to not rely on bore water.  Mas Margaret Cecilia Ramsey  Decline the plan change Decline the plan change but if approved wastewater system must be changed to not rely on bore water.  Approve the plan change with the amendments is requested Approve the plan change with the amendments is requested Approved. make the amendments is requested Decline the plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Ro	127	127.2	Michael J Carroll	mcarroll@minimac.co.nz	Decline the plan change				
approved, make the amendments   approved, make the amendments   land change does not address this issue. If approved, the plan change should align with option 3 of the Beachlands Transport   Constraints Control Evaluation report.					·				
128.1   Ms Barbara Jan Miller   themillersnz@icloud.com   Irequested   Constraints Control Evaluation report.					Decline the plan change, but if	council's primary reason for this change was that the transport infrastructure was not capable of managing intensification. This			
129   129.1   Gavin Fisher   Gavin@directed.co.nz   Decline the plan change   Decline plan change   Decl					approved, make the amendments				
Ms Margaret Cecilia Ramsey  Decline the plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on disposal to the ground.  Amend the plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on disposal to the ground.  Amend the plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on disposal to the ground.  Amend the plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on disposal to the ground.  Amend the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting traffic.  Decline the plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change but if approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline plan change bu	128	128.1	Ms Barbara Jan Miller	themillersnz@icloud.com	I requested	Constraints Control Evaluation report.			
Ms Margaret Cecilia Ramsey  Decline the plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on disposal to the ground.  Amend the plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on disposal to the ground.  Amend the plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on disposal to the ground.  Amend the plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on disposal to the ground.  Amend the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting traffic.  Decline the plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change but if approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline plan change bu	129	129.1	Gavin Fisher	Gavin@directed.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as there is inadequate infrastructure to support wastewater, education, policing and traffic demands.			
130. 1 Ramsey mags.braveheart@gmail.com Ms Margaret Cecilia Ramsey mags.braveheart@gmail.com Decline the plan change Decline plan change but if approved wastewater system must be changed to ensure that it does not rely on disposal to the ground.    130. 1 30.3 Ramsey mags.braveheart@gmail.com mags.braveheart@gmail.com Decline the plan change mags.braveheart@gmail.com Decline the plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.    130. 1 30.4 Ramsey mags.braveheart@gmail.com mags.braveheart@gmail.com Decline the plan change Decline plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.    130. 1 30.4 Ramsey mags.braveheart@gmail.com mags.braveheart@gmail.com Decline the plan change Decline plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.    130. 1 30.4 Ramsey mags.braveheart@gmail.com mags.braveheart@gmail.com Decline the plan change Decline plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.    130. 1 30.4 Ramsey mags.braveheart@gmail.com Decline the plan change Decline plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.    130. 1 30.4 Ramsey mags.braveheart@gmail.com mags.braveheart@gmail.com Decline the plan change Decline plan change as the pollution of local streams and marine environments will be inevitable.    131. 1 31.1 Karen Cowie   nowacowie@gmail.com   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change is the plan change is the plan change of Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.    131. 1 31.1 Karen Cowie   nowacowie@gmail.com   Approved the plan change is the pla					1 3	1 1			
130.2   Ramsey   mags_braveheart@gmail.com   Decline the plan change   ground.	130	130.1	_	mags.braveheart@gmail.com	Decline the plan change				
Ms Margaret Cecilia   Ramsey   Ms Margaret Cecilia   Ms Margaret Cecilia   Ms Margaret Cecilia   Ramsey   Ms Margaret Cecilia   Ramsey   Ms Margaret Cecilia   Margaret Cecilia   Margaret			Ms Margaret Cecilia			Decline plan change but if approved wastewater system must be changed to ensure that it does not rely on disposal to the			
130.4   130.3   Ramsey   mags_braveheart@gmail.com   Decline the plan change   Decline plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.	130	130.2		mags.braveheart@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	ground.			
Ms Margaret Cecilia   Ramsey   mags.braveheart@gmail.com   Decline the plan change   Decline plan change as the pollution of local streams and marine environments will be inevitable.   Amend the plan change to include more provision for infrastructure upgrades, including the safety and maintenance of Whitford-Approve the plan change with the Amend the plan change to include more provision for infrastructure upgrades, including the safety and maintenance of Whitford-Maraetai Road) and accessways (671 Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.   Approve the plan change with the Amend the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting traffic.   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   I requested   Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.   Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change   Decline the plan change   Decline the plan change   Decline the plan change   Decline the plan			Ms Margaret Cecilia						
130. 4 Ramsey mags.braveheart@gmail.com Decline the plan change Decline plan change as the pollution of local streams and marine environments will be inevitable.  Amend the plan change to include more provision for infrastructure upgrades, including the safety and maintenance of Whitford-Maraetai Road with increased demand. Increased taffic makes intersections (Jack Lachlan and Whitford-Maraetai Road) and accessways (671 Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested accessways (671 Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested accessways (671 Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.  Amend the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting traffic.  Amend the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting traffic.  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change, but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change, but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands  Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands	130	130.3	_	mags.braveheart@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.			
Amend the plan change to include more provision for infrastructure upgrades, including the safety and maintenance of Whitford-Maraetai Road) and accessways (671 Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.    131.1   Saren Cowie   Nowacowie@gmail.com   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Amend the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting traffic.    131.2   Saren Cowie   Nowacowie@gmail.com   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Amend the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting traffic.    Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested   Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.    Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested   Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community		l	_						
Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested and accessways (671 Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested accessways (671 Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested approved, make the amendments I requested approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the in	130	130.4	Ramsey	mags.braveheart@gmail.com	Decline the plan change				
131.1 Karen Cowie nowacowie@gmail.com amendments I requested accessways (671 Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested accessways (671 Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested accessways (671 Whitford-Maraetai Road) more dangerous.  Amend the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting traffic.  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands					A				
Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested    131.2   Karen Cowie   Nowacowie@gmail.com   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Amend the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting traffic.    132.1   John and Robyn Randle   Tobyn.randle@outlook.co.nz   I requested   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   I requested   Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.    133.1   Kurt Willcocks   Seahunternz@gmail.com   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   Decline the plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands   Decline the plan change with the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce community character.   Decline the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce community character.   Decline the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce community character.   Decline the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce community character.   Decline the plan change to include a secondary	101	101.1	Karan Cawia			· ·			
131. 131.2 Karen Cowie nowacowie@gmail.com amendments I requested Amend the plan change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting traffic.  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments approved a	131	131.1	Karen Cowie	nowacowie@gmail.com	•	, ,			
Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments	121	121 2	Karan Cawia	nowacowio@gmail.com	1				
approved, make the amendments I requested Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments A requested Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments	131	101.2	Raiell Cowie	nowacowie@gmail.com		Afficial the plant change to include a secondary school in the area. This would also help reduce commuting trainc.			
132 1 John and Robyn Randle robyn.randle@outlook.co.nz I requested Decline plan change but if approved, amend to upgrade Whitford-Maraetai Road for the increase in traffic.  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments approved approve									
Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments  133 133.1 Kurt Willcocks seahunternz@gmail.com  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments  Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments	132	132.1	John and Robyn Randle	robyn.randle@outlook.co.nz	1 · · ·				
approved, make the amendments 133	·	1		,		1			
133.1 Kurt Willcocks seahunternz@gmail.com I requested Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments									
Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments	133	133.1	Kurt Willcocks	seahunternz@gmail.com	1				
133.2 Kurt Willcocks seahunternz@gmail.com I requested Decline plan change unless agreement can made where applicant can fund all infrastructure and associated services required					approved, make the amendments				
	133	133.2	Kurt Willcocks	seahunternz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change unless agreement can made where applicant can fund all infrastructure and associated services required			



nded to four lanes and other roads upgraded.  not reliant on borehole water.  nade flood-proof.  community character of Beachlands  rastructure and associated services required
not reliant on borehole water.  nade flood-proof.  community character of Beachlands
not reliant on borehole water.  nade flood-proof.  community character of Beachlands
not reliant on borehole water.  nade flood-proof.  community character of Beachlands
not reliant on borehole water.  nade flood-proof.  community character of Beachlands
not reliant on borehole water.  nade flood-proof.  community character of Beachlands
nade flood-proof. community character of Beachlands
nade flood-proof. community character of Beachlands
nade flood-proof. community character of Beachlands
community character of Beachlands
community character of Beachlands
community character of Beachlands
astructure and associated services required
ded to four lanes and other roads upgraded.
not reliant on borehole water.
nade flood-proof.
community character of Beachlands
astructure and associated services required
ided to four lanes and other roads upgraded.
not reliant on borehole water.
nade flood-proof.
community character of Beachlands
astructure and associated services required
·
upgraded to four lanes and other roads
·
·
upgraded to four lanes and other roads
·
upgraded to four lanes and other roads
upgraded to four lanes and other roads
n m



				<u> </u>	(Private) - Beachlands South				
	Summary of Decisions Requested Sub								
Sub #		Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
137	137.1	Russell Heenan	sathomesnz@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of Beachlands				
137	107.1	russell Heerlan	<u>satromesriz@gmaii.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline plan change as multi-storey and high density development will affect rural community character of beachiands				
				approved, make the amendments					
137	137.2	Russell Heenan	sathomesnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change unless agreement can made where applicant can fund all infrastructure and associated services required				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
137	137.3	Russell Heenan	sathomesnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved ensure Whitford-Maraetai Road can be upgraded to four lanes and other roads upgraded.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
137	137.4	Russell Heenan	sathomesnz@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved amend water reticulation system so it is not reliant on borehole water.				
137	137.4	Russell Heelian	<u>satriomesriz@gmail.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plant change, but it approved amend water reticulation system so it is not reliant on borehole water.				
				approved, make the amendments					
137	137.5	Russell Heenan	sathomesnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline unless wastewater treatment is adequate for size of development and is made flood-proof.				
				<u> </u>					
138	138.1	Bret Vogel	bretvogel1@mac.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as there needs to be development to infrastructure, improve public transport, water, and more roads.				
138	138.2	Bret Vogel	bretvogel1@mac.com	Decline the plan change	Amend plan change to build a high school.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
400	400.4				Decline plan change unless improvements can be made to road infrastructure and public transport to cater for increased traffic				
139	139.1	Sarah Owen	sarah I owen@yahoo.co.uk	I requested	from new development.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline plan change but if approved Whitford-Maraetai road, (including Jack Lachlan Drive) must be upgraded to four lanes to				
140	140.1	Graham Smith	graham sonia@hotmail.com	I requested	support additional traffic. The proposed in intersection improvements are not enough.				
140	140.1	Granam Omiti	granam soma@norman.com	Decline the plan change, but if	support additional traine. The proposed in intersection improvements are not chough.				
					Decline plan change but if approved wastewater system must be changed to ensure that it does not rely on disposal to the				
140	140.2	Graham Smith	graham sonia@hotmail.com	I requested	ground.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
140	140.3	Graham Smith	graham sonia@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved water supply system should be amended to not rely on bore water.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Dealine plan change but if approved Whitford Marcatai Dead must be ungraded to dual carriageway to cope with the extra 2000				
141	141.1	Shayne Skinner	shayne.skinner@airnz.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved Whitford-Maraetai Road must be upgraded to dual carriageway to cope with the extra 3000 households.				
141	141.1	Onayne Okininei	Shayne.Skiinen@aimz.co.nz	Trequested	Amend plan change to ensure traffic lights or roundabouts are required at all intersections				
				Approve the plan change with the	off Whitford Maraetai Road especially Clifton Road intersection prior to any further development, due to capacity and safety				
142	142.1	Brian Slingsby	brian.nz.slingsby@gmail.com	amendments I requested	issues.				
					Decline plan change as the Whitford-Maraetai Road is already congested, there are frequently accidents and there is no				
143		Steven Lucas	swellno1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	proposal to widen this road or any of the traffic interchanges.				
143	143.2	Steven Lucas	swellno1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as local schools are overcrowded and there is no local secondary school.				
	440.0				Decline plan change as the ferry has limited capacity, is weather dependent and relies on road shuttles when cancelled.				
143	143.3	Steven Lucas	swellno1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Additionally fewer workers commute to the CBD.				
143	143.4	Steven Lucas	swellno1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as local medical services are under pressure, increasingly difficult to get GP appointments. This would be compounded by the plan change.				
143	143.4	Steven Lucas	sweiino r@gmaii.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as local employment will not materialise. There are relatively few locals working in the commercial area				
143	143.5	Steven Lucas	swellno1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	especially the Countdown supermarket where most staff are from South Auckland.				
			<u> </u>		Decline plan change as previous development was justified on the capacity of the				
143	143.6	Steven Lucas	swellno1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Waikato aquifer to supply bore water. Will this still cope with the expanded population?				
143	143.7	Steven Lucas	swellno1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as it will result in the lost of one of the best golf courses in the country.				
					Decline plan change as recent storms show stormwater runoff will increase when absorbent ground is covered in houses and				
143	143.8	Steven Lucas	swellno1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	concrete etc.				
143	143.9	Steven Lucas	swellno1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change due to potential runoff into the Gulf from sewage works outflows.				
					Decline plan change as proposed rezoning from rural countryside living to a mixed use including high density apartment				
				<b>.</b>	dwellings and townhouses will severely degrade the visual amenity value of Beachlands and Pine				
144	144.1	Christine Jansen	christinejjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Harbour.				



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tămaki Makaurau								
	Summary of Decisions Requested								
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested				
					Decline plan change as sewerage and wastewater treatment and disposal will require a major upgrade of Watercare facility as				
					there is not the capacity. On land disposal as proposed potentially will pollute the				
					Maraetai-Whitford aquifer and the local beaches, negatively impact endangered bird breeding				
144	144.2	Christine Jansen	christinejjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	grounds that adjoin the development.				
					Decline plan change as proposed water supply from a new bore field and some existing bores has a not been assessed in terms				
					of potential impacts on the aquifer. There are numerous private bores in Beachlands drawing				
144	144.3	Christine Jansen	christinejjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	from this aquifer.				
					Amend plan change to include roading upgrade to two lanes each way to cope with doubling of population				
					and traffic movements. New roundabouts will be required at entry ways to the development for safe				
144	144.4	Christine Jansen	christinejjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	turning.				
					Decline plan change as land set aside for schooling does not guarantee the Ministry of Education will build a new school. There				
144	144.5	Christine Jansen	christinejjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	is no certainty that they will nor within a realistic time frame.				
					Decline plan change due to an active landslide on the west part of the proposed plan change area that is moving out onto the				
					adjoining beach, (Kahawairahi Beach) and indicates land instability in this area. Intensive				
144	144.6	Christine Jansen	christinejjansen@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	housing not appropriate here.				
					Decline the building of additional 3000 houses. Beachlands has no roads, sewer, water infrastructure to accommodate 3000				
145	145.1	Melinda Krushinska	Galaxyapp97@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	additional houses.				
					Decline as the plan change does not have regard to either Te hau mārohi ki anamata: Towards a productive, sustainable and				
					inclusive economy: Aotearoa New Zealand's Fist Emissions Reduction Plan (June 2022) nor Urutau, ka taurikura: Kia tū pakari a				
			advocacy@equaljusticeproject.co.n		Aotearoa i ngā huringa āhuarangi Adapt and thrive: Building a climate-resilient New Zealand Aotearoa New Zealand's First				
146	146.1	Equal Justice Project	<u>Z</u>	Decline the plan change	National Adaptation Plan (August 2022).				
					Decline the plan change as it will result in an increase in Vehicle Kilometres Travelled (VKT) and greenhouse gas emissions.				
					There is no public transport or cycling network for these trips that will be easier than driving. A small increase in additional ferry				
			advocacy@equaljusticeproject.co.n		capacity to one location in the city will not mitigate this. Auckland cannot provide a low car lifestyle overall without residential				
146	146.2	Equal Justice Project	<u>Z</u>	Decline the plan change	development being built in proximity to the amenities of the city				
					Decline the plan change because is already insufficient infrastructure for the existing Beachlands population and therefore an				
147	147.1	Linda Whickman	whickman49@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	increase in population of this magnitude is not feasible.				
					Decline the plan change because only half of the students attending Howick college have the ability to catch a designated bus,				
147	147.2	Linda Whickman	whickman49@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	there is insufficient capacity.				
					Decline the plan change due to insufficient transport capacity, to exit at roundabout onto Whitford-Maraetai road can already				
147	147.3	Linda Whickman	whickman49@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	take 20 minutes in the morning.				
					Decline the plan change as infrastructure such as transport, water, parks and community facilities are not in place to				
148	148.1	Robert Jaffrey Gray	bob@graynz.net	Decline the plan change	accommodate this growth				
					Decline plan change as the development will lead to longer journeys, with increased emissions and congestion Construction will				
148	148.2	Robert Jaffrey Gray	bob@graynz.net	Decline the plan change	takes years and the minor improvements proposed will not mitigate this.				
					Decline plan change as there is already substantial housing growth in Beachlands and Maraetai and this addition is neither				
148	148.3	Robert Jaffrey Gray	bob@graynz.net	Decline the plan change	wanted or needed.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Require the proposal to provide for a secondary school within the site. The need for a local secondary school				
	440.4	Clevedon Community and		approved, make the amendments	1				
149	149.1	Business Association	secretary@clevedon.co.nz	I requested	as possible.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
		Clevedon Community and			Amend plan change to include on and off-road trail connections to the wider Pohutukawa Coast				
149	149.2	Business Association	secretary@clevedon.co.nz	I requested	environment.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
		Clevedon Community and		approved, make the amendments					
149	149.3	Business Association	secretary@clevedon.co.nz	I requested	Request better ferry services and public transport connections to service the increase in population.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
450	450 1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\v	1	Decline the plan change because existing infrastructure, including roads and schools, is of poor quality and not adequate to				
150	150.1	Yvonne Clare	Yvonne@epnz.co.nz	I requested	meet demand.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
	4=0-5	l., a.	l <sub>v</sub> =	approved, make the amendments					
150	150.2	Yvonne Clare	Yvonne@epnz.co.nz	I requested	Require infrastructure to be added and upgraded before development is allowed.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
	4=6-5		l <sub>v</sub>	approved, make the amendments					
150	150.3	Yvonne Clare	Yvonne@epnz.co.nz	I requested	Improve road access and the quality of the roads before development is allowed.				



				Plan Change 88	B (Private) - Beachlands South				
	Summary of Decisions Requested								
	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
150	150.4	Yvonne Clare	Yvonne@epnz.co.nz	I requested	Require water mains to be supplied and schools to be built before development is allowed.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
151	151.1	Karen McKnight	themcknights@xtra.co.nz	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because the existing infrastructure is not adequate to sustain all the plans the council is submitting.				
101	101.1	Trailer Michingrit	themokinghts@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because the existing inhastructure is not adequate to sustain all the plans the council is submitting.				
				approved, make the amendments					
151	151.2	Karen McKnight	themcknights@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Require roading infrastructure to be upgraded with the amount of buildings the council has submitted.				
					Decline the plan change because Whitford-Maraetai Road has known safety issues and is inadequate to meet existing demands				
152	152.1	Lesley Pearce	pl.pearce2410@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	and planned development at 109 Beachlands Road.				
450	450.0	L and and Danner	-1	Dealine the along the area	Desline the plan shows he cannot the infrastructure model for the proposed Deschlands Couth development is added at heat				
152	152.2	Lesley Pearce	pl.pearce2410@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the infrastructure needed for the proposed Beachlands South development is ad hoc at best.				
152	152.3	Lesley Pearce	pl.pearce2410@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the existing public transport, including buses, is inadequate to meet existing demands.				
102	102.0	Looidy i daroc	pr.pedroez-rowyman.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Decimo die plan change because the chicang public transport, motualing bases, is madequate to meet existing demands.				
					Decline the plan change because the existing roading infrastructure, including the two lane road, is insufficient to meet				
153	153.1	Sheena Terry	sheenaterry@outlook.com	I requested	demands.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
153	153.2	Sheena Terry	sheenaterry@outlook.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because the proposed sewerage system is inadequate and disposing to existing land will not work.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
150	153.3	Sheena Terry	abaanatarry@autlaak.aam		Decline the plan change because using bore water as the method of water supply is inadequate for a development of the size				
153	155.5	Sneena reny	sheenaterry@outlook.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	proposed.				
				approved, make the amendments					
153	153.4	Sheena Terry	sheenaterry@outlook.com	I requested	Provide a four lane road from Whitford Road along Whitford-Maraetai Road to the site and upgrade Jack Lachlan Drive.				
		,		Decline the plan change, but if					
				approved, make the amendments					
153	153.5	Sheena Terry	sheenaterry@outlook.com	I requested	Replace the proposed sewerage system with one that does not rely on disposal to existing ground.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
450	450.0	O. T			Replace the proposed supply of water from bores to another system which will cope with the development and is approved by				
153	153.6	Sheena Terry	sheenaterry@outlook.com	I requested	Watercare.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because the existing roading infrastructure, including the two lane road, is insufficient to meet demands				
154	154.1	Kelvin Michael Terry	aerokmt@gmail.com	I requested	and road maintenance is poor.				
	10	The in the indicate in the ingression in the ingression in the indicate in the ingression in the ingre	<u>acronnico ginameoni</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	and read maintenance to peen.				
				approved, make the amendments					
154	154.2	Kelvin Michael Terry	aerokmt@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because the proposed sewerage system is inadequate and disposing to existing land will not work.				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
				· · ·	Decline the plan change because using bore water as the method of water supply is inadequate for a development of the size				
154	154.3	Kelvin Michael Terry	aerokmt@gmail.com	I requested	proposed.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Desline the way shows but if appreciate a fermion wood from Whitford Dead claus Whitford Manageri Dead to the site.				
154	154.4	Kelvin Michael Terry	aerokmt@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved provide a four lane road from Whitford Road along Whitford-Maraetai Road to the site and upgrade Jack Lachlan Drive.				
104	104.4	TAGIVIII IVIIGIIAGI TEITY	acronniagman.com	Decline the plan change, but if	and appliant tatilian time.				
				approved, make the amendments					
154	154.5	Kelvin Michael Terry	aerokmt@gmail.com	I requested	Replace the proposed sewerage system with one that does not rely on disposal to existing ground.				
		<u> </u>		Decline the plan change, but if					
					Replace the proposed supply of water from bores to another system which will cope with the development and is approved by				
154	154.6	Kelvin Michael Terry	aerokmt@gmail.com	I requested	Watercare.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because Whitford-Maraetai Road, Sandstone Road and Gorge Road need urgent upgrades and will get				
455	155.4	Mr Kenneth Mervyn	4.04NIZD@=====!! ====	· · ·	worse with increased traffic and the proposed upgrades to the Whitford roundabout will not improve safety or the state of feeder				
155	155.1	Clough	1.24NZR@gmail.com	I requested	roads.				



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tāmaki Makaurau								
	Summary of Decisions Requested								
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested				
155	155.2	Mr Kenneth Mervyn Clough	1.24NZR@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because of safety concerns about the impact of providing a hotel and intoxicated drivers.				
155	155.3	Mr Kenneth Mervyn Clough	1.24NZR@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Build communities of secure lifestyle retirement homes with garaging, motorhome parking and appropriate facilities.				
155	155.4	Mr Kenneth Mervyn Clough	1.24NZR@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend plan change to ensure no social housing because there is little employment opportunity.				
155		Mr Kenneth Mervyn Clough	1.24NZR@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested					
156		Fire and Emergency New Zealand Attn: Lydia Shirley	Lydia.Shirley@beca.com	·	Require that the development is designed in accordance with the SNZ PAS 4509:2008 New Zealand Fire Service Firefighting Water Supplies Code of Practice				
		Fire and Emergency New Zealand		·	Require the proposed roads development is designed in accordance with the relevant transport standards to ensure that fire appliances can easily access each road even with cars parked either side of the road				
156	157.1	Attn: Lydia Shirley Michaela Campbell	Lydia.Shirley@beca.com  Michaela@ilikespace.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because infrastructure is inadequate to meet the demands of the development.				
157	137.1	Michaela Campbell	Michaela@ilikespace.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because infrastructure is inadequate to meet the demands of the development.  Decline the plan change because there are no plans to upgrade roaming or surrounding infrastructure to meet the demands of				
158	158.1	Jenny Barrett	jenny.barrett@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	the development.				
159	159.1	Jacob Mackenzie	jacob.t.mackenzie@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is a lack of infrastructure, particularly road infrastructure, to meet the demands of the development.				
159	159.2	Jacob Mackenzie	jacob.t.mackenzie@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is no local high school which will put the roads under more pressure from commuters.				
159	159.3	Jacob Mackenzie	jacob.t.mackenzie@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Require infrastructure to be developed before housing development is allowed, as demonstrated by recent events.				
160	160.1	Sam shephard	samshephard88@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because road infrastructure must be improved first.				
161	161.1	Chantal Ward-Tuala	chantaltuala97@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because existing infrastructure, including roads, is in poor quality and inadequate to meet existing or future demands.				
162	162.1	Deborah Christine Forman	debbie@forman gen nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the roads are inadequate to meet existing or future demand from the development and will cause congestion through Whitford village which is the only road to motorways or high schools.				
163		Karen Carter	karenhcarter@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because there is insufficient infrastructure or plans to improve infrastructure to support a development of this size e.g. Middlemore Hospital and primary schools are at capacity, no plan for a guaranteed high school to cater for growth, and local health care providers are unable to support growth.				
163		Karen Carter	karenhcarter@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Reduce the number of proposed dwellings by a significant amount to ensure that the development size is aligned with existing infrastructure capacity and limitations.				
163		Karen Carter	karenhcarter@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested					
163	163.4	Karen Carter	karenhcarter@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because Whitford-Maraetai Road is poor quality and inadequate to meet existing and future demands.				
163	163.5	Karen Carter	karenhcarter@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because existing public transport (buses and ferries) is inadequate e.g. lack of destinations, unreliable, lack of parking at ferry terminal, inefficient use of time.				
163		Karen Carter	karenhcarter@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because there is no evidence to prove the proposal to use existing bore for the water supply will have sufficient capacity.				
163		Karen Carter	karenhcarter@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Oppose the proposed disposal of treated waste water into ponds and the coastal environment because of concerns with compliance and the risk to health and the environment.				
164	164.1	Katie Pike	kmjpike99@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is insufficient infrastructure [two lane roads needed]				
164		Katie Pike	kmjpike99@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because insufficient sewage facilities				



				Plan Change 88	(Private) - Beachlands South		
Summary of Decisions Requested							
Sub#	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
165	165.1	Daniel udy	dan@rpmproperty.co.nz	Approve the plan change without any amendments	Approve the plan change if a high school is provided		
				Approve the plan change without			
165	165.2	Daniel udy	dan@rpmproperty.co.nz	any amendments	Approve the plan change if roading upgrades are provided		
					Decline the plan change because of the development will require connection to main water treatment plant to prevent		
166		Stephen David Melrose	melroses.house@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	degradation of the coastline		
166		Stephen David Melrose	melroses.house@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is no reason to create a light industrial zone in the area		
166		Stephen David Melrose	melroses.house@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate roading conditions		
		Peter John Williams	pjwcchdw@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate roading conditions		
		Peter John Williams	pjwcchdw@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate infrastructure		
167	167.3	Peter John Williams	pjwcchdw@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the inadequate proposals for sewage/water/stormwater		
167	167.4	Peter John Williams	pjwcchdw@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the essential services need to be under Council's control		
167	167.5	Peter John Williams	pjwcchdw@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of suggestion that sewage overflow could go to the beach		
167	167.6	Peter John Williams	pjwcchdw@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the proposal for dwellings over 3 storeys		
168	168.1	Jason Shaw	jason@rucon.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate infrastructure		
168	168.2	Jason Shaw	jason@rucon.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the lack of funding being provided for necessary infrastructure		
168	168.3	Jason Shaw	jason@rucon.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the pressure on essential services [volunteer fire brigade]		
169		Maria Money	maria.c.money@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate infrastructure		
169		Maria Money	maria.c.money@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the lack of funding being provided for necessary infrastructure		
169		Maria Money	maria.c.money@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the pressure on essential services [volunteer fire brigade]		
170	170.1	Jeanette Hilton	jeanettehilton873@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate infrastructure		
	170.2	Jeanette Hilton	jeanettehilton873@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the impact on the community		
		Lynne Richardson	lynne-richardson@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate roading		
		Lynne Richardson	lynne-richardson@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the lack of provision of public transport		
		Helen Els	hbuistels@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate medical services		
		Helen Els	hbuistels@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the lack of education facilities		
			hbuistels@gmail.com	<u> </u>	· · ·		
172	172.3	Helen Els	2 Fourth View Ave	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate infrastructure		
			Beachlands				
173	173 1	Serena Waldron	Auckland 2018	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the lack of planned infrastructure		
173	175.1	Derena Waldron	2 Fourth View Ave	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the lack of planned infrastructure		
			Beachlands				
173	173.2	Serena Waldron	Auckland 2018	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the lack of planned education facilities		
_	_			Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
174	174.1	Richard Peter Betts	richardpbetts@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change unless upgrades to roading are included		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
174	174.2	Richard Peter Betts	richardpbetts@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change unless additional capacity for wastewater and water is included		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
474	474.0	Dishard Data Data	wish and the Mark Course 2	approved, make the amendments			
174	174.3	Richard Peter Betts	richardpbetts@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change unless additional education facilities are included		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
174	174.4	Richard Peter Betts	richardpbetts@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change unless bus services are provided		
1/4	174.4	Monaru Peter Dells	nonaruppetts@gmail.com	I requested  Approve the plan change without	Decline the plan change unless bus services are provided		
175	175.1	Pam Bruinsma	bruinsma pm@hotmail.com	any amendments	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate infrastructure		
170		, am braininia	pranoma principalitalitalit	Approve the plan change without	Desire the plan entings because of the existing madequate inhabitation		
175	175.2	Pam Bruinsma	bruinsma pm@hotmail.com	any amendments	Decline the plan change because of the lack of education facilities		
				Approve the plan change without	1		
175	175.3	Pam Bruinsma	bruinsma pm@hotmail.com	any amendments	Decline the plan change because of the density of the proposal [density]		
176	176.1	Colin Nicholas Nunweek	colin.nunweek@gmail.com	amendments I requested	development being completed		
-	- '	1		1			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau								
	Summary of Decisions Requested								
	Sub								
Sub #		Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested				
177	177.1	Will Owen	will@playgolf.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate infrastructure				
177	177.2	Will Owen	will@playgolf.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the lack of education facilities				
178	178.1	Fiona Fraser	fionalouisefraser@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the impact on the community				
178	178.2	Fiona Fraser	fionalouisefraser@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the existing inadequate infrastructure and lack of funding				
				Approve the plan change with the					
179	179.1	Amy Stewart	amystewart@live.com	amendments I requested	Approve the plan change provided there are upgrades to the roads				
				Approve the plan change with the					
179	179.2	Amy Stewart	amystewart@live.com	amendments I requested	Approve the plan change if a high school is provided				
180	180.1	Toni Stairmand	toni.stairamand@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the infrastructure does not support the development				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
404	1011			approved, make the amendments					
181	181.1	Darron Crawford	Orders@waterworksirrigation.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change, unless improvements to roading [double lanes] are provided				
				Decline the plan change, but if					
101	101 2	Darron Crawford	Orders Quester verkeirrigetien ee nz	approved, make the amendments					
			Orders@waterworksirrigation.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change, unless improvements to sewage treatment plant is provided				
		David Cartledge	Davewantsaboat@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the roading is inadequate				
182		David Cartledge	Davewantsaboat@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the lack of provision for water or wastewater				
182	182.3	David Cartledge	<u>Davewantsaboat@gmail.com</u>	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of inadequate public transport				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Desline the plan of any contest in any contest and disputile leaves to Managhai Willithead and Omericate Desdalland				
100	100 1	Kina Daara	kimboono@forcologistico.co.no		Decline the plan change, unless improvements to roading [double lanes to Maraetai, Whitford and Ormiston Roads] are				
183	183.1	Kim Beere	kimbeere@forcelogistics.co.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	provided				
		Jasper Grant Murdoch		approved, make the amendments					
184	184.1	Campbell	jasper.campbell@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, unless improvements to roading are provided prior to development				
185		Mr and Mrs J Beddoe	Davidbeddoe7@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change, because of the lack of infrastructure [roading and public transport]				
		Mr and Mrs J Beddoe	Davidbeddoe7@gmail.com  Davidbeddoe7@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change, because of the lack of infrastructure poaching and public transport				
		Mr and Mrs J Beddoe							
185	185.3	IVII AIIU IVIIS J BEUUOE	Davidbeddoe7@gmail.com	Decline the plan change Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change, because of a lack of essential services being provided				
				approved, make the amendments					
186	186.1	Lloyd Williams	Lloydwilliams@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change, unless details around changes to the marina are provided/considered				
		Margaret Ann Nicholls	margn@waimama.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change, because of inadequate infrastructure [roading, wastewater and public transport]				
107	107.1	Margaret Alli Micholis	margh@waimama.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plant change, because of madequate infrastructure [roading, wastewater and public transport]				
					Decline the plan change unless funding is provided by applicants to enable upgrade and expansion of roading/infrastructure				
188	188.1	David Paul Lloyd	dplloyd@outlook.co.nz	I requested	network, prior to development being completed				
1.00					Decline plan change until agreement is reached with applicant that they will provide at their cost, all infrastructure (including but				
					not limited to roading, water, sewerage, flood management, waste management, power, transport, telecommunications) to				
				Decline the plan change, but if	support the additional dwellings that would result from the plan change.				
				approved, make the amendments					
189	189.1	Julio de Faria	julcor@xtra.co.nz	I requested					
				Decline the plan change, but if	Require critical roading upgrade to support the additional population and traffic load that come with 3900 plus new dwellings				
					identified in Stage 1 of the proposed developments. The upgrade should change the Beachlands /Maraetai road to Whitford				
189	189.2	Julio de Faria	julcor@xtra.co.nz	I requested	from a two lane to a four lane road.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Consider whether any study been made to insure the viability of bore water for new dwellings and the existing ones? Why not				
	400.0	Luba da Fosto	interporter and		mandate the use of rain water tanks like the rest of the existing community? I also have concerns about the proposed sewerage				
189	189.3	Julio de Faria	julcor@xtra.co.nz	I requested	system as how environmental friendly is going to be.				
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline because the size and proposed dwelling construction, from single/double level to high rise high density dwellings, is in				
189	189.4	Julio de Faria	julcor@xtra.co.nz	approved, make the amendments I requested					
108	103.4	Julio de Falla	Juicon@xtra.co.nz	i requesteu	the identity of Beachheads.				
					Decline plan change until agreement is reached with applicant that they will provide at their cost, all infrastructure (including but not limited to roading, water, sewerage, flood management, waste management, power, transport, telecommunications) to				
				Decline the plan change, but if	support the additional dwellings that would result from the plan change.				
				approved, make the amendments					
190	190.1	Corinne Jean de Faria	julcor@xtra.co.nz	I requested					
	* *			<u> </u>	L				



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tāmaki Makaurau  Te Kaunihera o Tāmaki Makaurau						
	0	ī		Summary o	of Decisions Requested		
	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
				De l'action de la latif	Require that critical roading upgrades are required to support the additional population and traffic load		
				Decline the plan change, but if	that come with 3900 plus new dwellings identified in Stage 1 of the proposed developments. The		
400	400.0			approved, make the amendments	upgrade should change the Beachlands-Maraetai road to Whitford from a two lane to a four lane		
190	190.2	Corinne Jean de Faria	julcor@xtra.co.nz	I requested	road.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Consider if any study been made to ensure the viability of bore water for new dwellings and the existing ones. Why not mandate		
400	400.0	Contract to the Foots	to the confidence of the confi				
190	190.3	Corinne Jean de Faria	julcor@xtra.co.nz	I requested	as how environmental friendly is going to be.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline because the size and proposed dwelling construction, from single/double level to high rise high density dwellings, is in		
400	400.4			approved, make the amendments	total opposition to the Auckland City Council Unitary Plan. The proposal if approved will lead to changes that will impact forever		
190	190.4	Corinne Jean de Faria	julcor@xtra.co.nz	I requested	the identity of Beachlands.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
404				approved, make the amendments			
191	191.1	Mr Dennis Michael Gobey	dennis.gobey@yahoo.co.nz	I requested	Decline because the infrastructure of Beachlands - water, power, transport will simply not cope.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		l		approved, make the amendments			
191	191.2	Mr Dennis Michael Gobey	dennis.gobey@yahoo.co.nz	I requested	Decline because the only road for people to get to work is unable to cope now, without doubling the population.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				1	Decline the plan change, but if approved provide a 4 Lane Road to and from Beachlands to metro areas. Roads to be built		
192	192.1	Lesley Scaggiante	lesleyscaggiante@gmail.com	I requested	before housing development starts -to cater for builders, trucks, heavy equipment		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
192	192.2	Lesley Scaggiante	lesleyscaggiante@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved triple the school bus supply with buses leaving at staggered times in the afternoon.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change, but if approved shops and amenities to be developed before the residential		
192	192.3	Lesley Scaggiante	lesleyscaggiante@gmail.com	I requested	building starts. Build the infrastructure etc before the residential properties start.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change, but if approved Watercare to supply sufficient evidence that they will be		
				approved, make the amendments	able to manage this development. Council Water supply to Beachlands/Maraetai (Waterline)		
192	192.4	Lesley Scaggiante	lesleyscaggiante@gmail.com	I requested	before development.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
					Decline the plan change, but if approved Council to build emergency facilities before housing		
192	192.5	Lesley Scaggiante	lesleyscaggiante@gmail.com	I requested	development		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
193	193.1	Nicole Hillis	hillis.nic@gmail.com	I requested	Upgrade infrastructure and ferry services before the development goes ahead		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline because of the ability of the Whitford-Maraetai Road & infrastructure to cope with increase in population and resulting		
				approved, make the amendments	traffic congestion from the proposed urban residential development in Beachlands - The Whitford-Maraetai Road and		
194	194.1	Mr Peter John Reilly	peter@reilly.net.nz	I requested	infrastructure must be improved to cope with future increase in population.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline because of sustainability of the water supply, waste water and storm water system - Conclusive technical evidence must		
				approved, make the amendments	be provided to confirm that the water supply, waste water and storm water systems are sustainable with minimal environmental		
194	194.2	Mr Peter John Reilly	peter@reilly.net.nz	I requested	impact such as too higher demand on ground water supply and flooding.		
					Decline because of damage to the environment as well as decrease in green space.		
195	195.1	Jordan McPherson-Whimp	jmcphersonwhimp@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change			
					Decline because infrastructure, particularly the roading between Beachlands and Whitford very heavily congested during peak		
					hours and during summer months. New local roading too narrow for emergency vehicles and any large vehicles trying to		
					negotiate their way around the streets.		
195	195.2	Jordan McPherson-Whimp	jmcphersonwhimp@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change			
		,					
					Decline because the model depicted in the picture showing what the development will look like on the landscape is shocking. It		
					ruins the beautiful landscape permanently and for a country that advocates for beautiful green New Zealand.		
195	195.3	Jordan McPherson-Whimp	jmcphersonwhimp@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change			
		<u>'</u>		·			
			SHANNON.GRACE@NZ.PANASO		Decline because rezoning would significantly impact the local and surrounding community. Doubling the size of the community		
196	196.1	Shannon Therese Grace	NIC.COM	Decline the plan change	with more buildings (some multi-storey) and high-density housing would put pressure on local community resources.		
	·	1	1				



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau						
				Summary	of Decisions Requested		
	Sub						
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
			SHANNON.GRACE@NZ.PANASO		Decline because the extra cars, parking on streets, limited local amenities and no provision for widening roads to accommodate		
196	196.2	Shannon Therese Grace	NIC.COM	Decline the plan change	extra traffic flow would negatively impact this region.		
			SHANNON.GRACE@NZ.PANASO		Decline because extra pressure and risks with amenities such as infrastructure e.g. water from existing bores, wastewater being		
196	196.3	Shannon Therese Grace	NIC.COM	Decline the plan change	discharged and impact on coastal environment.		
			SHANNON.GRACE@NZ.PANASO		Decline because this development doesn't definitively give insight around expanded healthcare, education or leisure facilities for		
196	196.4	Shannon Therese Grace	NIC.COM	Decline the plan change	a community that would be doubled in size.		
				Approve the plan change with the	Approve but with the infrastructure, roading, medical and community improvements attached in the supporting information to the		
197	197.1	David Wray	dagger-reggie@xtra.co.nz	amendments I requested	submission		
		-		-	Decline because until either existing infrastructure is considerably upgraded or new infrastructure is in		
					place to provide for such a large increase in the population expected in the area with the proposed		
					Beachlands South development this should be put on hold until such time as infrastructure is		
198	198.1	Cheryl Christine Williams	cheryl.christine.cw@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	completed.		
					Decline plan change because the existing bridge at Mangemangeroa is inadequate for the amount of traffic.		
					Ferry patronage is designed only to take people to the central city, whereas the majority of residents travel by private vehicle to		
					East Tamaki, Botany, Wiri or further afield. Public transport only goes to Botany where transfers are required making a trip to		
					Howick for example one hour 20 minutes. If Beachlands South development goes ahead this will add further congestion to what		
198	198.2	Cheryl Christine Williams	cheryl.christine.cw@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	are already 'choke points' and further afield in in Howick, Botany, through Ormiston.		
		B.M.O Residents Group		Decline the plan change, but if			
		Attn: Alexander John		approved, make the amendments			
199	199.1	Moore	sandy.moore@outlook.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change because Jack Lachlan Drive inappropriate as an access road for such a large development.		
100	100.1	Widele	Sanay.moore@oddicok.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if	Desirie plan change secause dack Eachian Brive mappropriate as an access road for such a large development.		
					Decline the plan change because of the impact on the identity of Beachheads as a rural community and the fabric/character and		
200	200.1	Brent Smith	snappersmitty@gmail.com	I requested	visualisation of the Beachlands Village.		
200	200.1	Dient Siniti	snappersmitty@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Visualisation of the Deachianus Village.		
					Deject the plan change until agreement is reached with Beachlands Couth Ltd that they will provide all infrastructure and		
200	200.0	Durant Conside			Reject the plan change until agreement is reached with Beachlands South Ltd that they will provide all infrastructure and		
200	200.2	Brent Smith	snappersmitty@gmail.com	I requested	associated services at their cost.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				• •	Require roading upgrades to support the additional population and proposed dwellings, including upgrades to Jack Lachlan		
200	200.3	Brent Smith	snappersmitty@gmail.com	I requested	Drive and the existing rural road between Beachlands and Whitford.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
200	200.4	Brent Smith	snappersmitty@gmail.com	I requested	Require a town water supply is available for all dwellings post-rezoning, instead of bore water supply.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
					Require a properly considered and well developed wastewater system that is flood proof and meets the needs of a more		
200	200.5	Brent Smith	snappersmitty@gmail.com	I requested	environmentally conscious community.		
]				Decline the plan change, but if			
				• •	Decline the plan change because of the impact on the identity of Beachheads		
201	201.1	Nicola Poad	nicas1515@gmail.com	I requested	as a rural community and the fabric/character and visualisation of the Beachlands Village.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments	Reject the plan change until agreement is reached with Beachlands South Ltd that they will provide all infrastructure and		
201	201.2	Nicola Poad	nicas1515@gmail.com	I requested	associated services at their cost.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
					Require roading upgrades to support the additional population and proposed dwellings, including upgrades to Jack Lachlan		
201	201.3	Nicola Poad	nicas1515@gmail.com	I requested	Drive and the existing rural road between Beachlands and Whitford.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
201	201.4	Nicola Poad	nicas1515@gmail.com	I requested	Require a town water supply is available for all dwellings post-rezoning, instead of bore water supply.		
	-		<u>-</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
					Require a properly considered and well developed wastewater system that is flood proof and meets the needs of a more		
201	201.5	Nicola Poad	nicas1515@gmail.com	I requested	environmentally conscious community.		
		Debra Jones	hdjones5762@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of traffic effects and that public transport is not a viable option.		
202	ZUZ. I	Dona dolles	INJUNESON OZ (WYMIAII. OUTI	Desine the plan change	Decimo the plan change because of traine effects and that public transport is not a viable option.		
202	202.2	Debra Jones	hdjones5762@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is insufficient water supply and the proposed wastewater treatment is inappropriate.		
202	ZUZ.Z	Denia Julies	najoneso <i>i</i> ozwyman.com	Decime the plan change	Decime the plan change because there is insumicient water supply and the proposed wastewater treatment is mappropriate.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau					
			T	Summary	of Decisions Requested	
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested	
203	203.1	Angie Henderson	angie bartlett@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of resources to support an additional 3000 dwellings, including insufficient roads in and out of Beachlands and schools.	
204	204.1	Whittaker Hamilton attn: Whittaker Hamilton/ Hamilton Family Trust	whittakerhamilton@gmail.com	any amendments	Approve the plan change without any amendments because it will provide economic benefit and housing in the local area and the developer has mitigated many community concerns.	
205	205.1	Beachlands Avenues Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Support the plan change with amendments because it will provide for a master-planned development of Beachlands South which will have a range of social and economic benefits to current and future residents.	
205		Beachlands Avenues Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Require the Integrated Transport Assessment to consider the potential effects of the future Indicative Primary Road Corridor (School) Road on any future access into 101 Jack Lachlan Drive; and to identify an intersection location which can efficiently and safely provide access to both 101 Jack Lachlan Drive and the Proposed Plan Change area (either through a single or staggered intersection).	
205	205.3	Beachlands Avenues Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	amendments I requested	Amend Precinct Plan B - Movement Network, so that it shows the exact proposed location of the Primary Road Corridor (School) Road intersection with Jack Lachlan Drive in a position that does not compromise future access to 101 Jack Lachlan Drive.	
205	205.4	Beachlands Avenues Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Drive, including the access into 101 Jack Lachlan Drive.	
206	206.1	Sielia Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	amendments I requested	Approve the plan change with amendments because it will provide for a master-planned development of Beachlands South which will have a range of social and economic benefits to current and future residents.	
206	206.2	Sielia Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	amendments I requested	Amend the proposed plan change extent to include 600 Whitford-Maraetai for a number of reasons, including that this will provide a more natural and defensible boundary. See maps on pages 6 to 9 of submission.	
206	206.3	Sielia Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Rezone 600 Whitford-Maraetai Road from Rural - Countryside Living to Future Urban Zone. See map on page 9 of the submission.	
206	206.4	Sielia Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Extend the SMAF1 Area to include 600 Whitford-Maraetai Road.	
206	206.5	Sielia Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Extend the 10m landscape buffer along the Whitford-Maraetai Road frontage to include 600 Whitford-Maraetai Road.	
206	206.6	Sielia Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend Precinct Plan 2 (Natural Features) to incorporate the natural features on 600 Whitford-Maraetai Road.	
206		Sielia Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend Precinct Plan 3 (Structural Elements) to include 600 Whitford-Maraetai Road.	
206		Sielia Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend Precinct Plan 4 (Cultural Landscape) to include 600 Whitford-Maraetai Road.	
206	206.9	Sielia Limited attn: David Hay Sielia Limited attn: David	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the	Amend Precinct Plan 5 (Movement Network) to include 600 Whitford-Maraetai Road.	
206	206.10	Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	amendments I requested	Amend Precinct Plan 7 (Earthworks Catchments) to incorporate 600 Whitford-Maraetai Road into Catchment 5.	
206	206.11	Sielia Limited attn: David Hay	david@osbornehay.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend proposed plan change text to reflect the increased Plan Change and Future Urban Zone areas resulting from the inclusion of 600 Whitford-Maraetai Road in the plan change.  Decline the plan change to protect the Formosa Auckland Country Club golf course, and to avoid the loss of local community	
207	207.1	Michael John Dagg	mikedagg2@gmail.com	Decline the plan change  Decline the plan change, but if	recreation space and flood protections.	
208	208.1	Carl Shelley	carlos.427@outlook.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because road infrastructure is inadequate and the assertion that a large portion of residents will use public transport is incorrect.	
208	208.2	Carl Shelley	carlos.427@outlook.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because wastewater infrastructure is inadequate.	
208	208.3	Carl Shelley	carlos.427@outlook.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because of effects on the existing green space and ecosystem.	
209	209.1	Antony John Horton attn: Tony Horton	tony.horton@me.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because water supply is inadequate to meet existing needs and the existing wastewater is at capacity.	
209	209.2	Antony John Horton attn: Tony Horton	tony.horton@me.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because road infrastructure is not adequate to meet the needs of existing development.	



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South					
				Summary	of Decisions Requested	
	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested	
		Antony John Horton attn:				
209	209.3	Tony Horton	tony.horton@me.com	Decline the plan change	Require adequate infrastructure to be funded and in place before development is allowed, even if it is on a gradual basis.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
210	210.1	lan Olan	ian.olanz@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because existing infrastructure is inadequate to meet existing needs.	
210	210.1	lan Olan	lan.olanz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Require upgrades to transport infrastructure and services before development is allowed, including more buses and routes (e.g.	
					direct to Howick/Panmure), more ferries,	
210	210.2	lan Olan	ian.olanz@gmail.com	I requested	better road, and expanding the road to four lanes or at least three and alternating at rush hour.	
210	210.2	lan Glan	ian.olanz@gmaii.com	Decline the plan change, but if	better road, and expanding the road to roan ranes of at least times and alternating at rush road.	
				approved, make the amendments		
210	210.3	lan Olan	ian.olanz@gmail.com	I requested	Require a new high school is built before development is allowed.	
	2.0.0	lan Gian	Tanio and the control of the control	Decline the plan change, but if	Trequire a frest riight contact to saint screek acticles in the treat.	
				approved, make the amendments		
210	210.4	lan Olan	ian.olanz@gmail.com	I requested	Require reticulated water and capacity of the wastewater system is increased before development is allowed.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
					Decline the plan change because of adverse traffic effects, road infrastructure is inadequate to meet existing needs, and the	
211	211.1	Michael Box	mbox@xtra.co.nz	I requested	assumption that a large portion of residents will use public transport is incorrect.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
				approved, make the amendments		
211	211.2	Michael Box	mbox@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because of adverse effects on health and wellbeing, and the existing medical services are at capacity.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
				approved, make the amendments		
211	211.3	Michael Box	mbox@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because of the anticipated lack of a suitable local education centre.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
				approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change because the proposed water supply, wastewater treatment and upgrades to public transport services	
211	211.4	Michael Box	mbox@xtra.co.nz	I requested	are not supported.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
				approved, make the amendments		
212	212.1	Lew Gerick Hansen	younglew48@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because rezoning will place pressure on existing infrastructure.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
				1 • •	Require BSL [Beachlands South Ltd] to pay for road upgrades (traffic lights at Whitford roundabout) and pay for or financially	
212	212.2	Lew Gerick Hansen	younglew48@gmail.com	I requested	contribute to the maintenance of road surfaces.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
0.40	0400	l		approved, make the amendments		
212	212.3	Lew Gerick Hansen	younglew48@gmail.com	I requested	Amend the plan change to require the use of roof areas for water tanks to reduce the impact on existing bores.	
				Decline the plan change, but if	I be deather from the control in the three increases of order to be a control or an arrange of the control or t	
242	040.4	Lew Gerick Hansen	vava alavv40@amaail.aama	1	Undertake further research into the impacts of what is planned and an increase in spongy areas rather than vast amounts of	
212	212.4	Lew Gerick Hansen	younglew48@gmail.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	concrete, to understand the pressures on the wastewater system and effects of flooding.	
					Require BSL [Beachlands South Ltd] to make land available for a full primary and high school and to make the ground ready for	
212	212.5	Lew Gerick Hansen	younglew48@gmail.com	I requested	building early in the development.	
212	212.5	Lew Gerick Harisen	younglew46@gmail.com	i requested	Decline the plan change because existing infrastructure (e.g. roading, education and health) should be improved before more	
212	212 1	Dorothy McKoon	dmckeen@xtra.co.nz	Dealine the plan change	houses are built.	
213	213.1	Dorothy McKeen	diffickeen@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	nouses are pulit.	
214	214.1	Sophia Yakich	virgo15-09@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because existing road infrastructure and public transport is inadequate to meet existing needs.	
214	∠ 14. l	ουριπα τακιστ	viigo 10-09@notinaii.com	Decine the plan change	Decline the plan change because existing road infrastructure and public transport is inadequate to meet existing needs.  Decline the plan change because the proposal to use underground water/bores for the water supply may be inadequate and is	
214	214.2	Sophia Yakich	virgo15-09@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	unacceptable.	
214	Z 14.Z	ουριπα τακιστ	viigo 10-09@notinaii.com	Decime the plan change	unacceptable.	
214	214.3	Sophia Yakich	virgo15-09@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the proposal to treat wastewater on site and then dump it into waterways is unacceptable.	
	214.3	Sophia Yakich	virgo15-09@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the proposal to treat wastewater on site and then dump it into waterways is unacceptable.  Decline the plan change because existing schools do not have capacity.	
		<u>'</u>		·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
214	214.5	Sophia Yakich	virgo15-09@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because existing healthcare facilities and services do not have capacity.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
215	215 4	Nerina Carol Groves	nerina.groves@xtra.co.nz	approved, make the amendments		
215	215.1	Inclina Caloi Gloves	nema.groves@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because of infrastructure constraints including roading and police services.	



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
0.15	0.45.0			1 * *	Amend the plan change so that infrastructure is in place before subdivision development, including two more road lanes and			
215	215.2	Nerina Carol Groves	nerina.groves@xtra.co.nz	I requested	more police.			
0.4.0	040.4			D 11 11 1	Decline the plan change because the proposed infrastructure is insufficient and inadequate including, roading, waste water and			
216	216.1	Stephen Andrew Opie	steveopie2@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	water supply.			
046	046.0	Stanban Andrew Onia	atava ania 200 ama ail a ama	Dealine the plan shapes	Require a four lane road from Whitford Road along to Whitford-Maraetai Road to the site including Jack Lachlan Drive to be			
		Stephen Andrew Opie	steveopie2@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	provided.			
216	216.3	Stephen Andrew Opie	steveopie2@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Replace the proposed disposal of waste water system with one that does not rely on disposal to existing ground.			
046	046.4	Stanban Andrew Onia	atava ania 200 ama ail a ama	Dealine the plan shapes	Replace the proposed supply of water from bores or another system which will cope with the development and is approved by			
216	216.4	Stephen Andrew Opie	steveopie2@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	watercare.			
				Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments				
217	217.1	Colleen Agnes Drummond	edrummond@ytro.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because the proposed development will overwhelm facilities in the area and increase traffic.			
217	217.1	Collecti Agries Didiffilliona	carammona@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because the proposed development will overwhelm facilities in the area and increase tranic.			
				approved, make the amendments				
217	217.2	Colleen Agnes Drummond	cdrummond@ytra.co.nz	I requested	Amend the plan change to address stormwater needs.			
217	211.2	Collecti Agries Didiffilliona	Carammona@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if	Amend the plan change to address stormwater needs.  Amend the plan change to require more trees to replace those already			
					demolished because of other developments in the area and restore-our bird population, and provide a more appropriate use of			
217	217.3	Colleen Agnes Drummond	cdrummond@xtra co nz	I requested	the area such as a sports field, park or garden.			
217	217.0	Concert Agrico Brattimoria	Gardininona(GARG.00.HZ	Decline the plan change, but if	the drea such as a sports hold, park of garden.			
				approved, make the amendments				
218	218.1	Paul Michael Orriss	1paulorriss@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because it will increase traffic and exiting roading infrastructure in inadequate.			
2.0	2.0	r dar mieriaer erriee	<u>ipadiomes@gmameom</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Desimile the plant change because it will increase traine and extrang treating initiative and initiative quarte.			
					Require road widening to take place including the bridge by Waikopua Road, and high crash corners to be redesigned and			
218	218.2	Paul Michael Orriss	1paulorriss@gmail.com	I requested	altered.			
	219.1	Renette Brink	renettebrink101@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of lack of infrastructure, roads, ferries and parking.			
			<u> </u>	······g-	Decline the plan change because of the detrimental effect it will have on our enjoyment of the area, current			
220	220.1	Ian Wallace	beachlands@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change	Beachlands/Pohutukawa Coast resources and inadequate infrastructure (e.g. roading, public transport, schools).			
		Steve West attn: Stephen		1 3	1 ( 3 3/1 1 / /			
221	221.1	West	stephenwest57@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because existing infrastructure is inadequate to support the current community.			
		Steve West attn: Stephen			Decline the plan change because any future development will impact on peoples lives, wildlife, environmental impact and all the			
221	221.2	West	stephenwest57@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	views and quiet that we loved Beachlands for will be destroyed.			
				Approve the plan change with the				
222	222.1	Chantelle Pinch	chantellepinch@yahoo.co.nz	amendments I requested	Require the developer to pay to upgrade Whitford Maraetai Road to four lanes to support the extra population on the roads.			
					Decline the plan change because the existing infrastructure of Beachlands and Maraetai is inadequate to meet existing needs,			
					and the increase in population will overwhelm current infrastructure and services including roads, wastewater, electricity grid and			
223	223.1	Mark Regan Casey	qcsab@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	medical.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
224	224.1	Elisabeth Van Stiphout	eldirnz@gmail.com	I requested	worsening,			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				1	Decline the plan change because there are no clear plans on how to deal with stormwater and wastewater capacity constraints			
224	224.2	Elisabeth Van Stiphout	eldirnz@gmail.com	I requested	and the impact this may have on the surrounding environment.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
00:	0015			approved, make the amendments				
224	224.3	Elisabeth Van Stiphout	eldirnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because there are no clear plans to ensure sufficient capacity of schools.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
004	004.4	Flip all offs View Offs In the	aldima — @ ama = !! = = ==		Require the developer to be solely accountable for the increase in traffic movements between Beachlands/Maraetai and a			
224	224.4	Elisabeth Van Stiphout	eldirnz@gmail.com	I requested	motorway access point.			
				Decline the plan change, but if	Deguire the developer to demonstrate how it will postein all stampounter and western to fine the new developer.			
224	224 E	Elicabeth Van Stinkerst	oldirnz@gmail.com	1 * *	Require the developer to demonstrate how it will contain all stormwater and wastewater from the new development now and in			
224	224.5	Elisabeth Van Stiphout	eldirnz@gmail.com	I requested	the future.			



				Dian Change 99	(Private) - Beachlands South
					of Decisions Requested  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau
	Sub		T	Summary	or pecisions requested
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested
Jub #	- I Onit	Submitter Hame	Address for Service	Decline the plan change, but if	Juninary of Decisions Requested
					Require the developer to fund an independent review of the impact on the local and surrounding environment and infrastructure
224	224.6	Elisabeth Van Stiphout	eldirnz@gmail.com	I requested	(water, roading and public transport).
224	224.0	Elisabetti vari Stipriout	eidii ii z@gi ii aii.com	•	(water, roading and public transport).
				Decline the plan change, but if	
004	0047				Require an independent review to be funded to look at the impact on the local community of the approximate 1000 dwellings
224	224.7	Elisabeth Van Stiphout	eldirnz@gmail.com	I requested	allocated to Kainga Ora.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
					Decline the plan change because existing access to Beachlands/Maraetai is compromised due to coastal erosion and volume of
225	225.1	Mr Dirk De Jong	eldir@xtra.co.nz	I requested	traffic.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
	1			approved, make the amendments	
225	225.2	Mr Dirk De Jong	eldir@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because the proposal to take water from the Pine Harbour aquifer is inappropriate.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
					Decline the plan change because there are no clear plans on how to contain stormwater and wastewater and no independent
225	225.3	Mr Dirk De Jong	eldir@xtra.co.nz	I requested	review is available to assess the local impact on the community and environment.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	Require the developer to commission an independent report assessing the impact of social housing on the current Beachlands
225	225.4	Mr Dirk De Jong	eldir@xtra.co.nz	I requested	community.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	Amend the plan change from high density to low density housing which is more in keeping with the current community to reduce
225	225.5	Mr Dirk De Jong	eldir@xtra.co.nz	I requested	the impact on the environment and local community.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	Require the developer to provide compensation for the extra infrastructure (water, roading, transport) necessary to meet
225	225.6	Mr Dirk De Jong	eldir@xtra.co.nz	I requested	demands of additional population (approximately 10,000 people).
		Ţ.		Decline the plan change, but if	
					Seek confirmation from the Ministry of Education that extra schooling (primary and high school) will be funded to meet demands
225	225.7	Mr Dirk De Jong	eldir@xtra.co.nz	I requested	of additional population (approximately 10,000 people).
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	
226	226.1	Suzanne Mevissen	suzelea18@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because transport infrastructure is insufficient.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
					Amend the plan change to substantially reduce the number of dwellings able to be developed until suitable traffic infrastructure is
226	226.2	Suzanne Mevissen	suzelea18@gmail.com	I requested	in place.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	
227	227.1	Oleg Bartsaikin	omegagsservices@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because current transport infrastructure is inadequate (roading and public transport).
	<del> </del>			Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	
227	227.2	Oleg Bartsaikin	omegagsservices@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because current medical facilities are inadequate.
		Olog Bartoantin	<u>omogaqocorvioco(egimaii.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Booming the plant change bookage carrone modeled racinges are madequate.
					Decline the plan change because of water supply and water treatment issues e.g. during heavy rainfall and impact on local
227	227.3	Oleg Bartsaikin	omegagsservices@gmail.com	I requested	beaches
<u> </u>	221.0	Olog Dartsalkill	omegaqoservices@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	DOGOTIOO
				approved, make the amendments	
227	227.4	Oleg Bartsaikin	omegagsservices@gmail.com	I requested	Reject Housing New Zealand dwellings.
<b>LLI</b>	441.4	Oleg Dai Gaikili	omegaqsservices@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	The jedit Housing New Zealand dwellings.
				approved, make the amendments	
227	227.5	Oleg Bartsaikin	omegaqsservices@gmail.com		
227	221.5	Oleg Bartsaikin	отпедацьзет утсеь(шутант.сотт	I requested	Require road infrastructure of four lanes between Beachlands/Maraetai and Auckland to be provided before development.
220	220.4	Dobro Blask	agaliblaska@grasil.com	Approve the plan change with the	
228	228.1	Debra Black	egoliblacks@gmail.com	amendments I requested	school.
000	000 1		1	D. Bredt I	Decline the plan change because the current roading infrastructure cannot support this development without significant
229	229.1	Karen Kerr	karenjkerr1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	investment, and the assumption that public transport will resolve this issue is inappropriate.
000	000 :			Approve the plan change with the	
230	230.1	Blair Nix	blair.nix@mii.com	amendments I requested	Require the road to be widened and improved before a substantial population growth is approved.



				Plan Change 88	(Private) - Beachlands South
					of Decisions Requested
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested
231	231.1	Nithya Balakrishnan	Nithyabalki@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the existing infrastructure, including transport, does not meet existing needs and the plans provided do not make any provisions for the increased traffic that the Beachlands/Maraetai community faces.
232	232.1	Ivan Peter	i.peter@bdsc.school.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it will significantly increase the volume of traffic and existing roads are inadequate.
232	232.2	Ivan Peter	i.peter@bdsc.school.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because public transport (ferry and bus) to and from the area is inadequate and a larger ferry will not ease the situation.
232	232.3	Ivan Peter	i.peter@bdsc.school.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because insufficient consideration has been given to the lack of a secondary school in the area.
232	232.4	Ivan Peter	i.peter@bdsc.school.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is insufficient water supply to service the new development.
233	233.1	David & Angenieta Rose	59flowerpower@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because urban sprawl goes against today's thinking and we should be lessening our urban footprint, not increasing it.
233	233.2	David & Angenieta Rose	59flowerpower@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because it will increase traffic, and the existing transport infrastructure is inadequate to support growth, including the road between Whitford and Beachlands and the main arterial roads beyond Whitford - Ormiston Road and Ti Rakau Drive.
233	233.3	David & Angenieta Rose	59flowerpower@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change unless the proposed water supply and wastewater will adequately cope with growth in a way that is ecologically sound and sustainable.
233	233.4	David & Angenieta Rose	59flowerpower@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested Decline the plan change, but if	Require roading and service infrastructure to be in place before development is allowed to happen.
233	233.5	David & Angenieta Rose	59flowerpower@gmail.com	I requested	Consideration by the developer of loaning the council money to build the necessary four lane road between Whitford and Beachlands, and providing land immediately for the necessary schools and emergency medical facilities.
233	233.6	David & Angenieta Rose	59flowerpower@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Allocate land for an accident and emergency centre and necessary schools before development goes ahead.
234		Freddy Brignone	freddybrignone@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because local roads and local infrastructure is inadequate to meet existing need or future development.
234	234.2	Freddy Brignone	freddybrignone@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Consider the Formosa golf course could be a real asset to the area and Auckland is it was turned into a public park.
235	235.1	Andrew Buckingham	asbucko@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it will increase traffic on Whitford Road and roading infrastructure is inadequate to meet existing needs.
235	235.2	Andrew Buckingham	asbucko@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Require roading improvements such as dual land roading from Beachlands to Somerville.
236	236.1	Stephen murray cox	stevecoxnz@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because the existing transport infrastructure is insufficient, particularly the two lane will not cop with the increase in traffic.
236	236.2	Stephen murray cox	stevecoxnz@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because the proposed water supply and waste water systems are inadequate.
236	236.3	Stephen murray cox	stevecoxnz@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Require a four lane road from Whitford Road along Whitford Maraetai Road to the site including upgrading Jack Lachlan Drive.
236	236.4	Stephen murray cox	stevecoxnz@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Replace the proposed wastewater disposal system with one that does not rely on disposal to existing ground.
236	236.5	Stephen murray cox	stevecoxnz@hotmail.com		Replace the proposed supply of water from bores to another system which will cope with the development and is approved by Watercare.
237	237.1	Nigel Ewels	nigelewels@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it will put significant strain on the transport, water, wastewater and other infrastructure in the area.
238	238.1	Hamish Sutherland attn: Samantha Sutherland	hasutherland@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it does not provide enough parking in the development.



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
	Sub							
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
					Decline the plan change because existing public transport services and facilities (ferry, bus, ferry parking) are inadequate to			
		Hamish Sutherland attn:			meet existing needs or expected growth, and the developer's assumption that the majority of people will use public transport is			
238	238.2	Samantha Sutherland	hasutherland@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	inappropriate.			
		Hamish Sutherland attn:						
238	238.3	Samantha Sutherland	hasutherland@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it will cause adverse traffic and road safety effects.			
000		Hamish Sutherland attn:			Decline the plan change because the existing roading infrastructure is near capacity, in poor condition, and is inadequate to			
238	238.4	Samantha Sutherland	hasutherland@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	meet existing needs and expected growth.			
		Hamish Sutherland attn:						
238	238.5	Samantha Sutherland	hasutherland@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Require the necessary road upgrades to be completed before development is allowed.			
000	000.4	Community Confloration I		D. P. Harris				
239	239.1	Samantha Sutherland	samantha sutherland@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it does not provide enough parking in the development.			
					Decline the plan change because existing public transport services and facilities (ferry, bus, ferry parking) are inadequate to			
000	000 0	Composite a Coutle and an el		Daalina Haa alaa ahaasa	meet existing needs or expected growth, and the developer's assumption that the majority of people will use public transport is			
239	239.2	Samantha Sutherland	samantha sutherland@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	inappropriate.			
220	220.2	Composite a Cuth and and		Dealine the plan shappe	Decline the plan shapped has such a study of the state of			
239	239.3	Samantha Sutherland	samantha sutherland@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it will cause adverse traffic and road safety effects.			
220	220.4	Compatha Cuthorland	comenths, sutherland@betmeil.com	Dealine the plan shange	Decline the plan change because the existing roading infrastructure is near capacity, in poor condition, and is inadequate to			
239	239.4	Samantha Sutherland	samantha sutherland@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	meet existing needs and expected growth.			
220	220 5	Composite a Cuth and and		Dealine the plan shappe	Describe the management and consulted he consulted he fore development is allowed			
239	239.5	Samantha Sutherland	samantha sutherland@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Require the necessary road upgrades to be completed before development is allowed.			
				approved, make the amendments				
240	240.1	Gerald Anthony Wade	mrsole7@gmail.com	• •				
240	240.1	Geraid Anthony Wade	mrsole/@gmail.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Require sufficient roading infrastructure in place prior to commencement of development.			
				approved, make the amendments				
240	240.2	Gerald Anthony Wade	mrsole7@gmail.com	I requested	Revise the ferry plan proposal to one that will actually work.			
240	240.2	Geraid Antinony Wade	<u>misole/@gmail.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	The vise the lefty plan proposal to one that will actually work.			
				approved, make the amendments				
241	241.1	David Powley	david@brightlight.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because the existing ferry service is unreliable and inadequate.			
271	271.1	David I Owley	david@brightiight.00.H2	Decline the plan change, but if	Decime the plan change because the existing ferry service is animolable and inducedate.			
					Decline the plan change because the existing roads are poor quality, inadequate for cars and cyclists and traffic is already at its			
241	241.2	David Powley	david@brightlight.co.nz	I requested	limit for the current population.			
2-71	271.2	David Fewley		Decline the plan change, but if	infinition the editions population.			
					Decline the plan change because the proposal is too big and does not allow the community too grow at a reasonable pace with			
241	241.3	David Powley	david@brightlight.co.nz	I requested	regard to the infrastructure and services required to meet the expected growth.			
	2 1 1.0	David: emey	uavia(w/z/ig/ia/g/ia/co.i/i2	Decline the plan change, but if	rogara to ano minada aditar del vidos roquinda to mode ano expedida groman			
				approved, make the amendments				
241	241.4	David Powley	david@brightlight.co.nz	I requested	Reduce the project size by 50-75% and stage it in a more sustainable nature.			
	<u> </u>	David Longstaff attn: Julie		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
242	242.1	_	dave julz@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the roads are in poor quality and are inadequate to meet existing needs.			
		David Longstaff attn: Julie		·	Decline the plan change because of adverse odour effects from the wastewater treatment plant and Te Puru outlet will not cope			
242	242.2	_	dave julz@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	with extra wastewater or grey water.			
		David Longstaff attn: Julie		. ,	, ,			
242	242.3	_	dave julz@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of concerns about the effect of state housing.			
	1	David Longstaff attn: Julie			·			
242	242.4	_	dave julz@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of adverse traffic and construction effects on the roads and existing road users.			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Decline the plan change, but if				
					Decline the plan change because the existing roads are poor quality to meet existing needs and the developers proposal to			
243	243.1	Harry Stephen Jones	hdjones5762@gmail.com	I requested	upgrade some of the road intersections is inadequate.			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Decline the plan change, but if	· · ·			
				approved, make the amendments				
243	243.2	Harry Stephen Jones	hdjones5762@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because the existing public transport (ferry and bus) is inadequate to meet existing needs.			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
					Decline the plan change because the proposed use of existing bores for the water supply is inadequate for the scale of the			
243	243.3	Harry Stephen Jones	hdjones5762@gmail.com	I requested	proposal.			
	-	•	<del> </del>					



				<u> </u>	(Private) - Beachlands South  of Decisions Requested
	Sub			Summary	of Decisions Requested
Sub #		Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	
243	243.4	Harry Stephen Jones	hdjones5762@gmail.com	I requested	Amend the plan change to require the mandatory use of rainwater tanks, similar to the existing Fletcher subdivisions.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				_ · ·	Decline the plan change because the proposed wastewater on-site treatment is inappropriate. If approved, wastewater should
243	243.5	Harry Stephen Jones	hdjones5762@gmail.com	I requested	be handled as it is in the Fletcher subdivisions.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
0.40	040.0		I. I'	approved, make the amendments	
243	243.6	Harry Stephen Jones	hdjones5762@gmail.com	I requested	Seek input from the Ministry of Education about the development of a future school on the land offered by the developer.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
242	242.7	Harry Stanban Janea	hdianasE762@amail.com	approved, make the amendments	
243	243.7	Harry Stephen Jones	hdjones5762@gmail.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Require greenbelt areas to be part of the plan, such as open spaces for different types of recreation.
					Decline the plan change because of concerns about the impact on health and wellbeing e.g. medical services, accessibility to
243	243.8	Harry Stephen Jones	hdjones5762@gmail.com	I requested	shopping centres.
243	243.0	Tiarry Stephen Jones	<u>Indjories 37 02 (øgrifali. com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	shopping centres.
					Decline the plan change because existing infrastructure (roads, water supply, wastewater, stormwater) is inadequate to cope
244	244.1	Mr Neil Woolridge	nwoolridge@hotmail.com	I requested	with expected growth.
277	277.1	IVII INCII VVOOIII age	<u>IIWOOIII AGE AFIOTI MAII.COIII</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	With expedica growth.
				approved, make the amendments	
244	244.2	Mr Neil Woolridge	nwoolridge@hotmail.com	I requested	Require Whitford-Maraetai Road and infrastructure is improved to cope with the future increase in population.
		iiii i toii ty ooniago	- Invoinage(comountameon)	Decline the plan change, but if	Troquire Trimera marastar read and minder details to improved to dope mar are ratare moreage in population.
					Require conclusive technical evidence to be provided to confirm that the water supply, wastewater and stormwater systems are
244	244.3	Mr Neil Woolridge	nwoolridge@hotmail.com	I requested	sustainable with minimal environmental impact.
		in the state of th			Decline the plan change because it will remove part of the green space between the urban areas of Howick and Beachlands
245	245.1	Sean Patrick Omeara	nzkingfisher@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change	which was agreed as part the unitary plan.
					Decline the plan change because existing roading infrastructure is sub-standard and inadequate to meet existing needs e.g.
245	245.2	Sean Patrick Omeara	nzkingfisher@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change	traffic bottlenecks at Whitford roundabout, Howick gorge roundabout, Whitford-Park Road, Ara-Kotinga Road.
245	245.3	Sean Patrick Omeara	nzkingfisher@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the impact on existing medical facilities and services.
245	245.4	Sean Patrick Omeara	nzkingfisher@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change	Retain the area as green space.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	
246	246.1	Alana Hodgson	alana.hodgson@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because infrastructure is insufficient for an extra 3000 people and vehicles.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	
246	246.2	Alana Hodgson	alana.hodgson@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because the Beachlands and Maraetai school is already at capacity.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
					Decline the plan change because the proposed development, especially multi-level buildings, will destroy the rural and sea
246	246.3	Alana Hodgson	alana.hodgson@hotmail.com	I requested	views.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
		<b>].</b>		approved, make the amendments	
246	246.4	Alana Hodgson	alana.hodgson@hotmail.com	I requested	Require the main road to be upgraded.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
040	040.5	Alama III. Junius	alana haday ya Oliyeta - "	approved, make the amendments	
246	246.5	Alana Hodgson	alana.hodgson@hotmail.com	I requested	Require a new college and primary school for the area.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
046	246.0	Alono Hodroor	alana hadgaan @hatra -!!	approved, make the amendments	
246	246.6	Alana Hodgson	alana.hodgson@hotmail.com	I requested	Require buildings to be in keeping with the coastal environment and community and do not allow mult-level buildings.
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because the area is isolated, and road transport infrastructure is poor quality (e.g. primary road in/out of
247	247 4	Vyonno Morgaret Pay	wonno@rool cotate cocch co ==	approved, make the amendments	
247	247.1	Yvonne Margaret Box	yvonne@real-estate-coach.co.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	decrease.
				approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change because the area is not serviced by adequate public transport options (ferry and bus) with limited
247	247.2	Yvonne Margaret Box	yvonne@real-estate-coach.co.nz	_ · ·	frequencies or destinations, and increasing the size of ferries to improve this has constraints.
44 I	Z41.Z	Li volille Margaret Dux	yvonnetwrear-estate-coach.co.fiz	I requested	Inequencies of destinations, and increasing the size of fetnes to improve this has constraints.



					(Private) - Beachlands South
	Sub	1	Г	Summary	of Decisions Requested
	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested
				Decline the plan change, but if	
247	247.2	Vyonna Margaret Boy	usenna@raal astata asaah as nz	approved, make the amendments	
247	247.3	Yvonne Margaret Box	yvonne@real-estate-coach.co.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because access to existing emergency healthcare for local residents is inadequate.
					Decline the plan change because the existing transport infrastructure (roads and public transport) is inadequate to meet existing
248	248.1	Dario Scaggiante	dariolesley@gmail.com	I requested	or future needs.
		Dane Coaggianto	<u>aarrororoy(e/grram.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	
248	248.2	Dario Scaggiante	dariolesley@gmail.com	I requested	Require the Council to provide increased roading (more lanes) before any development takes place.
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	
248	248.3	Dario Scaggiante	dariolesley@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of concerns about water supply, wastewater or drainage.
				Decline the plan change, but if	Danis Water and American training of the American training of the American American Traini
240	248.4	Dario Scaggiante	dariolesley@gmail.com	I requested	Require Watercare to supply sufficient evidence that they will be able to manage this development and Council water supply to Beachlands/Maraetai before development.
248	240.4	Dano Scaggiante	<u>danolesley@gmail.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	beachands/maraetal before development.
				approved, make the amendments	
248	248.5	Dario Scaggiante	dariolesley@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of concerns about capacity of medical and emergency facilities.
				Decline the plan change, but if	Francisco Promission Grant Control of Contro
				approved, make the amendments	
248	248.6	Dario Scaggiante	dariolesley@gmail.com	I requested	Require the Council to build emergency facilities before housing development.
					Decline the plan change because the roading and all intersections need to be improved and completed before any development
249	249.1	Caroline Houghton-Brown	choughtonbrown@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	starts.
					Decline the plan change because the proposed wastewater plan is unacceptable and will potentially create substantial pollution
249	249.2	Caroline Houghton-Brown	choughtonbrown@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	and ill-health.
249	249.3	Carolina Haughton Brown	choughtonbrown@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the potable water supply is inadequate to meet demands of the development.
243	249.5	Caroline Houghton-Brown	<u>choughtoribrown(ægmaii.com</u>	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the potable water supply is inadequate to meet demands of the development.  Decline the plan change because climate change and drier weather will only get worse and this plan does not support future
249	249.4	Caroline Houghton-Brown	choughtonbrown@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	development.
	250.1	Adele Fox	foxyten@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because roads are not fit for purpose
250	250.2	Adele Fox	foxyten@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of public transport options
	250.3	Adele Fox	foxyten@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of school facilities
250	250.4	Adele Fox	foxyten@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the current lifestyle will be destroyed and compromised by this development
				Decline the plan change, but if	
				approved, make the amendments	
251	251.1	Grant Fox	grant.fox@monstavision.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because roads are not fit for purpose
				Decline the plan change, but if	
054	054.0	O		approved, make the amendments	
251	251.2	Grant Fox	grant.fox@monstavision.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because of a lack of public transport options
				approved, make the amendments	
251	251.3	Grant Fox	grant.fox@monstavision.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of school facilities
201	201.0	Grant 1 0x	grantilox@monetaviolomeom	Decline the plan change, but if	Bealine the plan shange because of a lack of contest facilities
				approved, make the amendments	
251	251.4	Grant Fox	grant.fox@monstavision.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because the current lifestyle will be destroyed and compromised by this development
	252.1	Angela Sayer	angelajoanne@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the current lifestyle will be destroyed and compromised by this development
	252.2	Angela Sayer	angelajoanne@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of ferry services
252	252.3	Angela Sayer	angelajoanne@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of school facilities
				Decline the plan change, but if	
		Nicholas Scott		approved, make the amendments	
253	253.1	Groenewegen	nick.groenewegen.85@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure
		Nicheles C#		Decline the plan change, but if	
252	252.2	Nicholas Scott	nick.groenewegen.85@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments	
253	253.2	Groenewegen	nick.groenewegen.oo@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because roads are busy already



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau						
	Summary of Decisions Requested						
	Sub						
Sub #		Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Judith Elaine		approved, make the amendments			
254	254.1	Groenewegen	greenways1856@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of busy roads and travel times on public transport		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Judith Elaine		approved, make the amendments			
254	254.2	Groenewegen	greenways1856@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
255	255.1	Comenthe Deige Izquerde	acmenthereigen-Rameil com	approved, make the amendments			
255	255.1	Samanina Rojas izqueido	samantharojasnz@gmail.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because of busy roads and travel times on public transport		
		Steven Anthony		approved, make the amendments			
256	256.1	Groenewegen	greenways1856@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, no reasons given.		
200	200.1	Crosnowagen	groomwayo rooologgman.com	Approve the plan change with the			
257	257.1	Justin Lowe	justmitch@xtra.co.nz	amendments I requested	Amend plan change regarding roading as it needs to be adequate for new housing		
				Approve the plan change with the			
257	257.2	Justin Lowe	justmitch@xtra.co.nz	amendments I requested	Approve the plan change as development will enhance the neighbourhood		
258	258.1	Barbara van Ryn	rbvr@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the beaches will become crowded		
258	258.2	Barbara van Ryn	rbvr@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the lack of employment opportunities provided		
258	258.3	Barbara van Ryn	rbvr@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure		
258	258.4	Barbara van Ryn	rbvr@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of community facilities		
		Heather Mary Carol					
259	259.1	Brooke	heatherbrooke1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of educational facilities		
		Heather Mary Carol					
259	259.2	Brooke	heatherbrooke1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure [roading, ferries]		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
000	000.4			approved, make the amendments			
260	260.1	Philip Iain Dale	middlewichnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure [roading]		
				Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments			
260	260.2	Philip Iain Dale	middlewichnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure [ferries]		
200	200.2	Thinp fairt Baic	middlewichniz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Desime the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure [leffles]		
				approved, make the amendments			
260	260.3	Philip Iain Dale	middlewichnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of the impact on the environment, [visual, green spaces]		
		·		Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
261	261.1	Paul Giddens	paul.giddens@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure [roading, ferries]		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
000	000.4	I to to IZ on A at t		approved, make the amendments			
262	262.1	Linda Kay Ashby	lindakaynz2001@yahoo.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because of busy roads and lack of better roading		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
262	262.2	Linda Kay Ashby	lindakaynz2001@yahoo.co.nz	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure [sewage plant]		
202	202.2	Linua Nay Asilby	midanayiizzoo i(wyaiioo.co.iiz	Decline the plan change, but if	Decime the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure [sewage plant]		
				approved, make the amendments	<u>,                                    </u>		
262	262.3	Linda Kay Ashby	lindakaynz2001@yahoo.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure [water tanks]		
263	263.1	Julia Willis	juliawillis@hotmail.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of busy roads		
263	263.2	Julia Willis	juliawillis@hotmail.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of the impact on the environment and the character of the area		
				Decline the plan change, but if	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				approved, make the amendments			
264	264.1	Sandra Maureen Grubb	rainbowjewel7@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of educational facilities		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
264	264.2	Sandra Maureen Grubb	rainbowjewel7@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because community facilities are required		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Summary of Decisions Requested							
	Sub	T	T	Summary	of Decisions Requested			
Sub #		Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
004	0040			approved, make the amendments				
264 265	264.3 265.1	Sandra Maureen Grubb Tom Ireland	rainbowjewel7@gmail.com tomireland99@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because upgrades of the roads are required			
200	205.1	TOTTI TREIATIO	tornireiand99@notmaii.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because upgrades of the roundabout is required			
		Three Pines Trust attn:						
		David Frost & Catherine	david@icelandic.co.nz &	Approve the plan change with the				
266	266.1	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Require a scaling back of the plan change to enable further assessment over time			
		Three Pines Trust attn:						
		David Frost & Catherine	david@icelandic.co.nz &	Approve the plan change with the				
266	266.2	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Require Future Urban zoning to be left until the impact of the development of the northern part has been assessed			
		T. D. T						
		Three Pines Trust attn: David Frost & Catherine	david@icelandic.co.nz &	Approve the plan change with the				
266	266.3	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Approve some of the provisions but development should be staged			
				<u> </u>				
		Three Pines Trust attn:						
266	266.4	David Frost & Catherine Somerville-Frost	david@icelandic.co.nz & csomervillefrost@gmail.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Approve some of the provisions but upgrades need to be in place			
200	200.4	Contervine-1 10st	CSOTTE! VIIIE TOST (@grifali. COTT	amendments rrequested	Approve some of the provisions but apgrades need to be in place			
		Three Pines Trust attn:						
000	000 5	David Frost & Catherine	david@icelandic.co.nz &	Approve the plan change with the				
266	266.5	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Require upgrades to public transport provisions			
		Three Pines Trust attn:						
		David Frost & Catherine	david@icelandic.co.nz &	Approve the plan change with the				
266	266.6	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Stage development to accommodate a roundabout			
		Three Pines Trust attn:						
		David Frost & Catherine	david@icelandic.co.nz &	Approve the plan change with the				
266	266.7	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Require upgrades to roading			
		Three Pines Trust attn:						
		David Frost & Catherine	david@icelandic.co.nz &	Approve the plan change with the				
266	266.8	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Require upgrades to roads as a result of further and cumulative effects of additional traffic			
		The Discourage August 1999						
		Three Pines Trust attn: David Frost & Catherine	david@icelandic.co.nz &	Approve the plan change with the				
266	266.9	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Consider that earthworks catchments do not follow natural boundaries			
				<u> </u>				
		Three Pines Trust attn:	david Qiaalaadia aa aa 2	Ammerica the release electronic cold. (1)				
266	266 10	David Frost & Catherine Somerville-Frost	david@icelandic.co.nz & csomervillefrost@gmail.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Require restrictions on open earthworks			
200	_55.10	Sillorvillo i root	SSSME VIII ON CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P		Togano Toganollo di opon dalamonto			
		Three Pines Trust attn:						
266	266 11	David Frost & Catherine	david@icelandic.co.nz &	Approve the plan change with the	Poguiro rostrictione en corthwerke controle to be tightened to protect natural resources			
266	266.11	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Require restrictions on earthworks controls to be tightened to protect natural resources			
		Three Pines Trust attn:						
		David Frost & Catherine	david@icelandic.co.nz &	Approve the plan change with the				
266	266.12	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Upgrade required for the availability of alternative sources of potable water			



Summary of Decisions Requested    Time Pres Total state   The Tota		Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South							
South   Submitter Name   Address to Service   Theme   Summary of Decisions Requested		•							
Three Pines Trust aftir. David Food & Cohmons David									
Approve the plan change with the approved front & Catherine	Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
Approve the plan change with the approved front & Catherine									
Consider Flore   Cons									
Decime the plan change, but if proceedings are concerned to proviving distration on a provivin									
before fearer Anthony  27 29.7.1 (Tony) King proma@affara.com2   requested   Decime the pain change unless additional, regular bus routines additional, regular bus routines additional, regular bus routines additional, regular bus routines are provided  28 29.7.2 (Tony) King   continued the amendments of pain change, but if approved, make the amendments of pain change with the approved make the amendments of pain change with the approved make the amendments of pain change with the approved make the amendments of pain change with the approved make the amendments of pain change with the approved make the amendments of pain change with the approved make the amendments of pain change with the approved make the amendments of pain change with the approved make the amendments of pain change with the approved make the amendments of pain change with the approved make the amendments of pain change and the pain change are the pain change are the pain change are the pain change and the pain change are th	266	266.13	Somerville-Frost	csomervillefrost@gmail.com		Consider Plan change under other legislative provisions for growth, infrastructure needs and timing			
Decline the plan change unless a wider 4 lane highway is provided			Mr Kenneth Anthony						
Decline the plan change but if the plan change but it the plan chang	267			tonyking@ytra.co.nz	1	Decline the plan change unless a wider 4 lane highway is provided			
by Kenneth Anthony  Troyy King Control (Troy)	201	207.1	(10Hy) King	torryking@xtra.co.nz	·	Decline the plan change unless a wider + lane highway is provided			
Series   S			Mr Kenneth Anthony						
Ordine the plan change unless bigger ferries are provided  207 207 (Tony) King 208 268 20 Owen Rose Williams 209 269 20 Mirr Ellis 200 269 20 Mirr Ellis 200 269 21 Kirsty Jane Ellis 200 269 27 Kirsty Jane Ellis 200 269 27 Kirsty Jane Ellis 200 269 27 Kirsty Jane Ellis 200 270 270 270 Kirsty Jane Ellis 200 270 270 270 270 Kirsty Jane Ellis 200 270 270 Kirsty Jane Ellis 200 270 270 270 Kirsty Jane Ellis 200 270 270 270 Kirsty Jane Ellis 200 270 270 270 270 Kirsty Jane Ellis 200 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270	267		-	tonvking@xtra.co.nz	• •				
Approve the plan change with the amendments   requested   requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments   requested   Ap			37 3						
Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested to plan change with the plan change with the plan change with the amendments I requested to plan change with the approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change with the approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change with the approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change with the approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change but if approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested to plan change approved. The plan change are provided to plan change, but if approved make the amendments I requested to plan change are provided. The plan change are provided to plan change, but if approved make the amendments I requested to plan change are provided. The plan change are provided to plan change are provided to plan change, but if approved make the amendments I requested to plan change are provided. The plan change are provided to plan change are provided to plan change are provided to plan change are provided. The plan change are provided to plan change are provided are plan change are provided to plan change are provided are plan change with the approved are part and provided are plan change with the approved are part			Mr Kenneth Anthony						
288 2 88.1 Owen Ross Williams (aswilliams/12/26/mail.com) amendments I requested Approve the plan change with the	267			tonyking@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change unless bigger ferries are provided			
Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approved the plan change with the amendments I req					Approve the plan change with the				
288.2 Wen Ross Williams (seawillams) (seawil	268	268.1	Owen Ross Williams	rosswilliams2712@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Request the roading infrastructure to be updated before development occurs			
288 288.3 Owen Ross Williams 277 280mail com 289 288.4 Owen Ross Williams 277 280mail com 289 288.4 Owen Ross Williams 277 280mail com 289 289.2 Miro Ellis 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289									
288.3 Oven Ross Williams 288.4 Oven Ross Williams 288.6 Set. 4 Oven Ross Williams 288.6 Set. 5 Oven Ross Williams 288.6 Set. 5 Oven Ross Williams 288.6 Set. 6 Oven Ross Williams 289.6 Set. 6	268	268.2	Owen Ross Williams	rosswilliams2712@gmail.com	•	Request potable water supplies are checked for quality and quantity			
Approve the plan change with the amendments requested Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments requested Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments requested Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments requested Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments requested Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments requested Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments requested Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments requested Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments requested Decline the plan change unless at wo lane road is provided Decline the plan change unless an alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless an alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as two lane road is provided Decline the plan change unless as two lane road is provided Decline the plan change unless as two lane road is provided Decline the plan change unless as two lane road is provided Decline the plan change unless as two lane road is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided Decline the plan change unless as two lane road is provided Dec									
288 28.4 Owen Ross Williams   cosswillams	268	268.3	Owen Ross Williams	rosswilliams2712@gmail.com	•	Request that works to ferry terminal including parking area be included in the plan change			
Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested  269 269.2 Miro Ellis miro kirsty@xtra.co.nz (Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change) but if approved, make the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change) but if approved, make the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change) but if approved, make the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change) but if approved, make the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change) but if approved, make the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change) but if approved, make the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change) but if approved, make the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change) because of a lack of infrastructure (roading) (Decline the plan change) because of a lack of infrastructure (roading) (Decline the plan change) because of a lack of infrastructure (roading) (Decline the plan change) (Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure (roading) (Decline the plan change) (Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure (roading) (Decline the plan change) (Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure (roading) (Decline the plan change) (Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure (roading) (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amendments I requested (Decline the plan change with the amend		l							
289 289.1 Miro Ellis niro kirsly@xtra.co.nz   requested   Decline the plan change unless a natemative [road] route is provided   289 289.2 Miro Ellis   niro kirsly@xtra.co.nz   requested   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   requested   Decline the plan change unless a two lane road is provided   280 270 270.1 Kirsly Jane Ellis   Krstyled&@rmail.com   requested   Decline the plan change unless a lemantive [road] route is provided   280 270 270.2 Kirsly Jane Ellis   Krstyled&@rmail.com   requested   Decline the plan change unless a lemantive [road] route is provided   280 270 270.2 Kirsly Jane Ellis   Krstyled&@rmail.com   requested   Decline the plan change unless a lemantive [road] route is provided   280 270 270.2 Kirsly Jane Ellis   Krstyled&@rmail.com   requested   Decline the plan change unless a two lane road is provided   280 270 270.2 Kirsly Jane Ellis   Krstyled&@rmail.com   requested   Decline the plan change unless a two lane road is provided   280 270 270.2 Kirsly Jane Ellis   Krstyled&@rmail.com   Paperoved, make the amendments   requested   Decline the plan change unless a two lane road is provided   270 270.2 Kirsly Jane Ellis   Krstyled&@rmail.com   Paperoved, make the amendments   requested   Decline the plan change unless a two lane road is provided   270 270.2 Kirsly Jane Ellis   Krstyled&@rmail.com   Paperoved, make the amendments   requested   Decline the plan change with the amendments   Paperoved, make the plan change with the amendments   Paperoved, make the plan chang	268	268.4	Owen Ross Williams	rosswilliams2712@gmail.com	· ·	Amend plan change as the proportion of high density housing is too high			
Decline the plan change unless an alternative [road] route is provided									
Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments trequested  270 270.1 Kirsty Jane Ellis    Stirstyle48@gmail.com	000	000.4	NAINS FILE		• •				
269 289 2   Miro Ellis   mino Kirsty®utra.co.ng   requested   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   requested   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   requested   Decline the plan change unless an alternative [road] route is provided	269	269.1	Miro Eilis	miro.kirsty@xtra.co.nz		Decline the plan change unless an alternative [road] route is provided			
Decline the plan change unless a two lane road is provided  Decline the plan change unless as two lane road is provided  Decline the plan change unless as two lane road is provided  Decline the plan change unless as two lane road is provided  Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided  Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided  Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided  Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided  Decline the plan change unless as alternative [road] route is provided  Decline the plan change unless as two lane road is provided  Decline the plan change unless as two la									
Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested  270. 270.2. Kirsty Jane Ellis	260	260.2	Miro Ellis	miro kirstv@ytra co nz					
270   270.1   Kirsty Jane Ellis   kirstyle48@gmail.com   Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   requested   Decline the plan change unless an alternative [road] route is provided	203	209.2	IVIII O LIIIS	THIIO.KII STYWXTI A.CO.HZ		Decline the plan change unless a two lane road is provided			
270 270.1 Kirsty Jane Ellis kirstyé48@gmail.com l'requested Decline the plan charge, but if approved, make the amendments l'requested l'approved, make the amendments l'requested l'approved, make the amendments l'requested l'approved, make the amendments l'approved attr. Anthony lokins@fieldporter.com  Approve the plan change with the amendments l'approved attr. Anthony lokins @fieldporter.com  Approve the plan change with the amendments and their toys and pets kill dotterel populations d. Make Beachlands South "cat free" because cats are significant predators la mendments l'approve the plan change with the amendments l'approve the plan change with the amendments l'approved attr. Anthony lokins @fieldporter.com  Approve the plan change with the amendments l'approve the plan change with the amendments l'approved attr. Anthony lokins @fieldporter.com  Approve the plan change with the amendments l'approved attr. Anthony lokins @fieldporter.com  Approve the plan change with the amendments l'approved to attr. Ant									
Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments   requested   Decline the plan change unless a two lane road is provided	270	270.1	Kirsty Jane Ellis	kirstvie48@gmail.com	• •	Decline the plan change unless an alternative [road] route is provided			
270 270.2 Kirsty Jane Ellis kirstyje48@mail.com   Irequested   Decline the plan change unless a two lane road is provided   271 271.1 Melissa Louise Wright   Melissa Louise W				<u></u>	•	promise and prain on an general and an antennature (round) round to promise a			
270   270.2   Kirsty Jane Ellis   kirstyle4@gmail.com   I requested   Decline the plan change unless a two lane road is provided									
Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony John Hopkins  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested the Amendment I requested the Amendment I requested the Amendment I re	270	270.2	Kirsty Jane Ellis	kirstyje48@gmail.com	• •				
Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony John Hopkins  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: A				melissalouise197541@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	·			
Incorporated attn: Anthony   John Hopkins   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement and inhabitants) from defaults on water systems as these systems fall into disrepair or prove inadequate?   Consider what protects ratepayers (and future dwelling owners and inhabitants) from defaults on water systems as these systems as these systems as these systems fall into disrepair or prove inadequate?   Consider what protects ratepayers (and future dwelling owners and inhabitants) from defaults on water systems as these system					·				
Incorporated attn: Anthony   John Hopkins   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement and inhabitants) from defaults on water systems as these systems fall into disrepair or prove inadequate?   Consider what protects ratepayers (and future dwelling owners and inhabitants) from defaults on water systems as these systems as these systems as these systems fall into disrepair or prove inadequate?   Consider what protects ratepayers (and future dwelling owners and inhabitants) from defaults on water systems as these system									
Incorporated attn: Anthony   John Hopkins   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime   Implement and inhabitants) from defaults on water systems as these systems fall into disrepair or prove inadequate?   Consider what protects ratepayers (and future dwelling owners and inhabitants) from defaults on water systems as these systems as these systems as these systems fall into disrepair or prove inadequate?   Consider what protects ratepayers (and future dwelling owners and inhabitants) from defaults on water systems as these system			l						
272   272.1   John Hopkins   anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com   Whitford Coast Society   Incorporated attn: Anthony   John Hopkins   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested									
Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony John Hopkins  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested control, waste and storm water systems as these systems fall into disrepair or prove inadequate?  Require that the developers take steps to restore the shoreline prior to start of construction:  a. Ensure silt run-off is minimised both during and after development  b. Manage the mangrove stands to revitalise the shell banks to provide a suitable home for dotterel and other birds (e.g. Waiuku)  c. Fence off the shoreline permanently from horses, motorcycles, dogs and walkers in the interest of birds because humans and their toys and pets kill dotterel populations  d. Make Beachlands South "cat free" because cats are significant predators in Implement a long term weed and pest control programme  f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should increase by a factor of three  Ensure there are strongly worded conditions on limiting light pollution to avoid impacts on moreporks, potentially bats, and	070								
Incorporated attn: Anthony John Hopkins   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested   Approve the plan change with the lands on the provision, roading, pest control, waste and storm water systems as these systems fall into disrepair or prove inadequate?    Require that the developers take steps to restore the shoreline prior to start of construction:   a. Ensure silt run-off is minimised both during and after development   b. Manage the mangrove stands to revitalise the shell banks to provide a suitable home for dotterel and other birds (e.g. Waiuku)   v. Fence off the shoreline permanently from horses, motorcycles, dogs and walkers in the interest of birds because humans and their toys and pets kill dotterel populations   d. Make Beachlands South "cat free" because cats are significant predators   e. Implement a long term weed and pest control programme   f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should increase by a factor of three   f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should increase by a factor of three   f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should impacts on moreporks, potentially bats, and   f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should impact so moreporks, potentially bats, and   f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should increase by a factor of three   f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should increase by a factor of three   f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should incre	2/2			antnony.hopkins@fieldporter.com	amendments I requested	Implement mitigation measures before construction begins to avoid the developers gaming the legal and compliance regime			
272 272.2 John Hopkins anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com amendments I requested control, waste and storm water systems as these systems fall into disrepair or prove inadequate?  Require that the developers take steps to restore the shoreline prior to start of construction: a. Ensure silt run-off is minimised both during and after development b. Manage the mangrove stands to revitalise the shell banks to provide a suitable home for dotterel and other birds (e.g. Waiuku) c. Fence off the shoreline permanently from horses, motorcycles, dogs and walkers in the interest of birds because humans and their toys and pets kill dotterel populations d. Make Beachlands South "cat free" because cats are significant predators e. Implement a long term weed and pest control programme f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should increase by a factor of three  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony Inco					Approve the plan shares with the	Consider what protects retenevers (and future dualling suppore and inhabitants) from defaults are visited and visi			
Require that the developers take steps to restore the shoreline prior to start of construction: a. Ensure silt run-off is minimised both during and after development b. Manage the mangrove stands to revitalise the shell banks to provide a suitable home for dotterel and other birds (e.g.  Waiuku) c. Fence off the shoreline permanently from horses, motorcycles, dogs and walkers in the interest of birds because humans and their toys and pets kill dotterel populations d. Make Beachlands South "cat free" because cats are significant predators lincorporated attn: Anthony  John Hopkins anthony,hopkins@fieldporter.com  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony Approve the plan change with the Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony  Approve the plan change with the Ensure there are strongly worded conditions on limiting light pollution to avoid impacts on moreporks, potentially bats, and	272			anthony honking@fioldporter.com					
a. Ensure silt run-off is minimised both during and after development b. Manage the mangrove stands to revitalise the shell banks to provide a suitable home for dotterel and other birds (e.g. Waiuku) c. Fence off the shoreline permanently from horses, motorcycles, dogs and walkers in the interest of birds because humans and their toys and pets kill dotterel populations d. Make Beachlands South "cat free" because cats are significant predators e. Implement a long term weed and pest control programme 372 272.3 John Hopkins 373 United Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony 474 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 475 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 476 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 477 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 478 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 479 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 470 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 471 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 471 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Anthony 472 Paprove the plan change with the Incorporated attn: Ant	212	Z1 Z.Z	σοιπ πορκιπο	антнопу.поркшасшениропен.сот	amenuments riequested				
b. Manage the mangrove stands to revitalise the shell banks to provide a suitable home for dotterel and other birds (e.g. Waiuku) c. Fence off the shoreline permanently from horses, motorcycles, dogs and walkers in the interest of birds because humans and their toys and pets kill dotterel populations d. Make Beachlands South "cat free" because cats are significant predators e. Implement a long term weed and pest control programme f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should increase by a factor of three  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony Incorporated attn: Ant						, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Waiuku)  C. Fence off the shoreline permanently from horses, motorcycles, dogs and walkers in the interest of birds because humans and their toys and pets kill dotterel populations  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony John Hopkins  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony Incorporated attn: Anthony Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Waiuku)  C. Fence off the shoreline permanently from horses, motorcycles, dogs and walkers in the interest of birds because humans and their toys and pets kill dotterel populations  d. Make Beachlands South "cat free" because cats are significant predators  e. Implement a long term weed and pest control programme  f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should increase by a factor of three  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony  Approve the plan change with the  Ensure there are strongly worded conditions on limiting light pollution to avoid impacts on moreporks, potentially bats, and									
C. Fence off the shoreline permanently from horses, motorcycles, dogs and walkers in the interest of birds because humans and their toys and pets kill dotterel populations  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony  272 272.3 John Hopkins  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony Incorporated attn: Anthony  Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the Insure there are strongly worded conditions on limiting light pollution to avoid impacts on moreporks, potentially bats, and									
Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony John Hopkins Incorporated attn: Anthony Incorporated						,			
Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony 272 272.3						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Incorporated attn: Anthony 272.3 Incorporated attn: Anthony 372.3			Whitford Coast Society						
272.3 John Hopkins anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com amendments I requested f. The "not less than 10m riparian setback" should increase by a factor of three  Whitford Coast Society Incorporated attn: Anthony Approve the plan change with the Ensure there are strongly worded conditions on limiting light pollution to avoid impacts on moreporks, potentially bats, and					Approve the plan change with the	g ·			
Incorporated attn: Anthony  Approve the plan change with the Ensure there are strongly worded conditions on limiting light pollution to avoid impacts on moreporks, potentially bats, and	272			anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com					
			Whitford Coast Society						
272 272.4 John Hopkins anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com amendments I requested cormorants.						Ensure there are strongly worded conditions on limiting light pollution to avoid impacts on moreporks, potentially bats, and			
	272	272.4	John Hopkins	anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com	amendments I requested	cormorants.			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau						
	Summary of Decisions Requested						
	Sub						
Sub #		Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
		Whitford Coast Society					
		Incorporated attn: Anthony		Approve the plan change with the			
272		John Hopkins	anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com	amendments I requested	Protect native skinks in the area.		
		Whitford Coast Society			Amend plan change so that that road runoff is heavily regulated rather than allowing runoff direct from roads and through		
		Incorporated attn: Anthony		Approve the plan change with the			
272		John Hopkins	anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com	amendments I requested	upgrade to the Beachlands Maraetai Road.		
		Whitford Coast Society					
		Incorporated attn: Anthony			Require that domestic wastewater needs to be handled from the very start with a long-term solution by a properly recognised		
272		John Hopkins	anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com	amendments I requested	and capitalised controlling body. Private wastewater should not be allowed anywhere on the site.		
		Whitford Coast Society					
		Incorporated attn: Anthony			Monitor the maximum silting and runoff on a weekly basis rather than over longer period. Commercial activity requires special		
272		John Hopkins	anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com	amendments I requested	conditions in relation to waste water discharges - both their volume and contents.		
		Whitford Coast Society			Raise the planning threshold to 1 in 500 year events. Given the huge potential for damaging [stormwater] runoff from		
070		Incorporated attn: Anthony		Approve the plan change with the			
272		John Hopkins	anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com	amendments I requested	infrastructure.		
		Whitford Coast Society					
070		Incorporated attn: Anthony			Consider the impacts of development on aquifer recharge and contamination from on-site wastewater discharges. Watercare		
272		John Hopkins	anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com	amendments I requested	need to manage fresh water supplies, not the developer to provide long term security.		
		Whitford Coast Society					
		Incorporated attn: Anthony			Require that the wetlands and gullies be physically fenced with long term pest control measures in place (as well as the		
272	272.11	John Hopkins	anthony.hopkins@fieldporter.com	amendments I requested	foreshore).		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
273	273.1	Pauline Victoria Gobey	pauline.gobey@yahoo.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change unless wider roads are provided.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
070				approved, make the amendments			
273	273.2	Pauline Victoria Gobey	pauline.gobey@yahoo.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change unless educational facilities are provided.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
070	070.0			approved, make the amendments			
273	273.3	Pauline Victoria Gobey	pauline.gobey@yahoo.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change unless medical facilities are provided.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
070	070.4			approved, make the amendments			
273	273.4	Pauline Victoria Gobey	pauline.gobey@yahoo.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change unless entertainment venues are provided.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
07.	074.4		to all an ellowed	approved, make the amendments			
274	274.1	Jonathan Adair Ashby	jandl mail@yahoo.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change unless infrastructure is provided prior to development.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
67.	074.6		to all an ellow	approved, make the amendments			
274	274.2	Jonathan Adair Ashby	jandl mail@yahoo.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change unless staging rules are now and reported on.		
		David Familia (1811)			Include provisions that:		
		Royal Forest and Bird			i. implement a perpetual commitment to pest control with the goal of eradication		
		protection Society of New			ii. place a ban on domestic cats		
075		Zealand Inc. attn: Carl		Approve the plan change with the			
275	275.1	Morgan	c.morgan@forestandbird.org.nz	amendments I requested	iv. provide suitable fencing to reduce predator access to indigenous habitat areas		
					Include provisions that:		
					i. require water sensitive design giving effect to Te Mana o te Wai		
					ii. Require stormwater treatment/filtration to a high level, prioritising nature-based solutions		
		Burden ( 151 )			limit the proportion of the development that can be impermeable (paved, covered) surfaces		
		Royal Forest and Bird			iv. implement a minimum riparian planting width of 20m for all streams and wetlands as recommended by the Auckland Design		
		protection Society of New			Manual		
		Zealand Inc. attn: Carl	<b>0</b> 6	Approve the plan change with the			
275	275.2	Morgan	c.morgan@forestandbird.org.nz	amendments I requested	quality. this should include appropriate levels of erosion control, replanting and weed management.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Makaurau						
				Summary	of Decisions Requested		
I	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
275	275.3	Royal Forest and Bird protection Society of New Zealand Inc. attn: Carl Morgan	c.morgan@forestandbird.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Include provisions that: i. ensure all mature existing trees are retained ii. Require planting in the development to be eco-sourced natives appropriate for the climate iii. Ensure canopy cover reaches a minimum of 30%, aligning with Auckland's Urban Ngahere (Forest) Strategy iv. retains and enhances connectivity of indigenous vegetation and indigenous species habitat		
275	275.4	Royal Forest and Bird protection Society of New Zealand Inc. attn: Carl Morgan	c.morgan@forestandbird.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the	Include provisions that:  i. requirements for adequate surveys of existing indigenous flora and fauna before works are undertaken and that appropriate protection measures are subsequently put in place taking in to account the results of surveys  ii. measures required to enhance the natural character of the coastal environment  iii. having regard to the directive requirements of Policies 11, 13 and 15 [of the NZCPS]		
276	276.1	Emily May	emay@jaedon.co.nz	amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the	Amend the plan change to ensure further detail and information is provided on roading infrastructure		
276	276.2	Emily May	emay@jaedon.co.nz	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to ensure adequate management of wastewater systems		
276	276.3	Emily May	emay@jaedon.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to ensure costal trail is constructed at the beginning of the development		
276	276.4	Emily May	emay@jaedon.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested  Approve the plan change with the	Amend the plan change as the development is too big for current infrastructure		
276	276.5	Emily May	emay@jaedon.co.nz	amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Amend the plan change to reduce the number of dwellings		
277	277.1	Colleen Ruth Coxhead	colleencoxhead@hotmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change unless better roading is provided prior to development		
277	277.2	Colleen Ruth Coxhead	colleencoxhead@hotmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change unless better public transport to ferries is provided prior to development		
277	277.3	Colleen Ruth Coxhead	colleencoxhead@hotmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments	Decline the plan change unless medical facilities are provided prior to development		
277	277.4	Colleen Ruth Coxhead	colleencoxhead@hotmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change unless essential services are upgraded  Review transport assessment. I consider that there will be considerable traffic load increases to both Whitford - Maraetai Rd and		
278	278.1	David Henry McSkimming	mrsamac@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Jack Laughlin Dr well in excess of that indicated by the Stantec Integrated Transport Assessment.		
279	279.1	Lisa Diane Robinson	lisaandbrent@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because of increased traffic congestion.		
280	280.1	Timhela Wong and Michael Wong	<u>Timhela.Wong@manukau.ac.nz</u>	approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change unless a wider two lane highway is provided.		
280	280.2	Timhela Wong and Michael Wong	Timhela.Wong@manukau.ac.nz	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change unless improved public transport is provided.		
280	280.3	Timhela Wong and Michael Wong	<u>Timhela.Wong@manukau.ac.nz</u>	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change unless confirmation is provided about environmental impact [wastewater treatment].		
280	280.4	Timhela Wong and Michael Wong	<u>Timhela.Wong@manukau.ac.nz</u>	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change unless confirmation is provided about environmental impact [use of water bores].		
280	280.5	Timhela Wong and Michael Wong	Timhela.Wong@manukau.ac.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change unless educational facilities are provided.		
280	280.6	Timhela Wong and Michael Wong	<u>Timhela.Wong@manukau.ac.nz</u>	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change unless medical facilities are provided prior to development.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South						
	Ta .			Summary	of Decisions Requested		
Sub #	Sub # Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
281	281.1	Juliet Shepherd	juliet.shepherd01@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because increasing the size of Beachlands will be detrimental to the community.		
282	282.1	Lesley Ann Overend	ryanandles@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as the inadequate roading will be detrimental to the community.		
282	282.2	Lesley Ann Overend	ryanandles@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change until a second access road is provided and an assessment of increased traffic flow is provided.		
282	282.3	Lesley Ann Overend	ryanandles@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change until essential services are provided.		
282	282.4	Lesley Ann Overend	ryanandles@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change until health care services are provided.		
282	282.5	Lesley Ann Overend	ryanandles@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change until educational facilities are provided.		
282	282.6	Lesley Ann Overend	ryanandles@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change until adequate wastewater management is provided [contamination of beaches].		
283	283.1	Shelagh O'Sullivan	shelagh@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change unless infrastructure is provided [roading].		
284	284.1	Jasmine Wong	jasminewongrandall@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested			
				Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments			
284	284.2	Jasmine Wong	jasminewongrandall@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change unless educational facilities are provided prior to development being completed.		
285	285.1	Eddie Randall	eddierandall10@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change unless infrastructure is provided [roading and public transport].		
				Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments			
285	285.2	Eddie Randall	eddierandall10@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change unless educational facilities are provided prior to development being completed.		
286	286.1	Melissa Jayne Dale	dale mp@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of roading and ferries.		
200	200.1	Wellssa daylie Dale	date TTP@Xtra.co.riz	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because of roading and femes.		
287	287.1	Lloyd Hodge	amaorican@mac.com	approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change unless the supply and sustainability of potable water is provided .		
287	287.2	Lloyd Hodge	amaorican@mac.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change unless an adequate sewage/wastewater system is provided.		
287	287.3	Lloyd Hodge	amaorican@mac.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change unless better roading is provided.		
288	288.1	Pilar Olan	pilar.olan@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change unless better roading is provided.		
288	288.2	Pilar Olan	pilar.olan@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change unless additional ferries and buses are provided.		
				Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments			
288		Pilar Olan	pilar.olan@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change unless educational facilities are provided.		
289	289.1	Indiver Nagpal	indy@fastmail.to	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change unless infrastructure is provided [roading and connected public transport].  Decline the plan change because there is an existing lack of infrastructure in the area to support it [roading, public transport] See		
290	290.1	Charlotte Lowe	charlotteevers32@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	map on pages 2 and 4.		
290	290.2	Charlotte Lowe	charlotteevers32@gmail.com charlotteevers32@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because there is an existing lack of infrastructure in the area to support development [power, water].		
290	290.3	Charlotte Lowe		Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because inadequate management of waste [sewage].		
290	290.4	Charlotte Lowe	charlotteevers32@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of lack of educational facilities being provided.		
290	290.5	Charlotte Lowe	charlotteevers32@gmail.com	Decline the plan change  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because of lack of essential services [medical centre/banking] being provided.		
291	291.1	Susan McDonell & Paula Garrett	plgangel05@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because of lack of public transport being provided.		
	1-01.1	Joanott	pigarigoloo(wgrifuli.com	1	15 coming the plant change because of lack of public transport being provided.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Makaurau							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
004	004.0	Susan McDonell & Paula	1050 11	approved, make the amendments				
291	291.2	Garrett	plgangel05@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of roading improvements being provided.			
		Susan McDonell & Paula		Decline the plan change, but if				
291	291.3	Garrett	plgangel05@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because of lack of public services being provided.			
291	291.5	Garrett	pigangeios@gmaii.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because of lack of public services being provided.			
		Susan McDonell & Paula		approved, make the amendments				
291	291.4	Garrett	plgangel05@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of concerns about sewerage infrastructure being provided.			
				Decline the plan change, but if	3 31			
				approved, make the amendments				
292	292.1	Christopher Redwood	c.redwood@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline the plan change unless a four lane road is provided given the inadequate existing roading infrastructure.			
					Decline the plan change, but if approved:			
		Pine Harbour Berth			a. The application would need to be significantly redesigned to place the ferry terminal operations outside the existing Marina			
		Holders Association		Decline the plan change, but if	confines on the south-west side of the Marina, to avoid disruption to both the water and land-based activities of existing berth			
202	202.4	Incorporated attn: Bruce	have a constant of the constan	approved, make the amendments				
293		Martin	brucesue@xtra.co.nz	I requested	b. The cost of such actions be solely to the Developers account.			
294		Wayne List	w.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of roading improvements being provided			
294	294.2	Wayne List	w.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of public transport [ferries and buses] being provided			
294	294.3	Wayne List	w.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of concerns about water supplies			
294	294.4	Wayne List	w.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of concerns about wastewater seepage and environmental impact			
294		Wayne List	w.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of environmental damage [emissions, rural area]			
294	294.6	Wayne List	w.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change unless educational facilities are provided			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
295	295.1	Dennis Raymond Bartlett	raymondb062@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of provision of adequate ferry services being provided			
293	293.1	Dennis Raymond Bartiett	raymondbooz@gmaii.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plant change because of a lack of provision of adequate leftly services, being provided			
				approved, make the amendments				
295	295.2	Dennis Raymond Bartlett	raymondb062@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of roading improvements being provided			
		1		Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
295	295.3	Dennis Raymond Bartlett	raymondb062@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of adequate public transport [buses] being provided			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
295	295.4	Dennis Raymond Bartlett	raymondb062@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of funding for roading improvements being provided			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
295	295.5	Dennis Raymond Bartlett	raymondb062@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of funding contributions for intersection improvements			
295	295.5	Dennis Raymond Bartlett	<u>raymonubooz@gmaii.com</u>	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because of a lack of funding contributions for intersection improvements			
				approved, make the amendments				
295	295.6	Dennis Raymond Bartlett	raymondb062@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of infrastructure given the size of the development			
				Decline the plan change, but if	gramma ara prama ara ara ara ara ara ara ara ara ara			
				approved, make the amendments				
295	295.7	Dennis Raymond Bartlett	raymondb062@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until a review of flood risk and flooding is carried out			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
295	295.8	Dennis Raymond Bartlett	raymondb062@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until a programme of works is provided review of flood risk and flooding is carried out			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
205	205.0	Donnie Boymand Bartlatt	raymandh062@amail.aam	approved, make the amendments				
295	295.9	Dennis Raymond Bartlett	raymondb062@gmail.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change until a new ferry terminal is built			
				approved, make the amendments				
296	296.1	Sandita Singh	deeta100@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change because of a lack of investment in the community given the size of the development			
		1		1	1			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
	Sub							
Sub #	# Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
296	296.2	Sandita Singh	deeta100@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change unless agreement with AT is reached around ferry services prior to development			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
					Decline the plan change until detailed plans are completed prior to development with AT and government because of a lack of			
296	296.3	Sandita Singh	deeta100@gmail.com	I requested	investment in the roads, timing of development			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
000	000.4	0 17 0	1 1 1000 11	approved, make the amendments				
296	296.4	Sandita Singh	deeta100@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until water/wastewater management concerns are addressed prior to development			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
200	200 5	Candita Cinah	da ata 100 @ arra ail a a ra	approved, make the amendments				
296	296.5	Sandita Singh	deeta100@gmail.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change until development of a school is confirmed			
				approved, make the amendments				
297	297.1	Darryl Hicks	darrylhicksnz@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until water table concerns are addressed .			
298	298.1	Linda List	lin.list@xtra.co.nz	·	Decline the plan change until water table concerns are addressed.  Decline the plan change because of a lack of roading improvements being provided			
				Decline the plan change				
298	298.2	Linda List	lin.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of public transport [ferries and buses] being provided			
298	298.2	Linda List	lin.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of a lack of essential services being provided			
298	298.4	Linda List	lin.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change until development of a school is confirmed			
298	298.5	Linda List	lin.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change until water/wastewater/sewage management concerns are addressed prior to development			
298	298.6	Linda List	lin.list@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change until a commitment to job opportunities are confirmed			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
299	299.1	Sinikka Diane Boshoff	sinikka.boshoff@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until urban design issues [density/ visual of housing ] are amended			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
				approved, make the amendments				
299	299.2	Sinikka Diane Boshoff	sinikka.boshoff@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until roading improvements are provided			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
200		0 5. 5 . 6		approved, make the amendments				
299	299.3	Sinikka Diane Boshoff	sinikka.boshoff@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until water/wastewater management concerns are addressed prior to development			
				Decline the plan change, but if				
200	200.4	Cinible Diana Bashaff	similates has haff@grassil.com	approved, make the amendments				
299	299.4	Sinikka Diane Boshoff	sinikka.boshoff@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until power supply issues are addressed prior to development			
				Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments				
299	299.5	Sinikka Diane Boshoff	sinikka.boshoff@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until development of a school is confirmed			
299	299.5	Sillikka Dialle Bosiloli	SITIKKA.DOSTIOTI@grifali.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change until development of a school is confirmed			
				approved, make the amendments				
299	299.6	Sinikka Diane Boshoff	sinikka.boshoff@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until essential emergency services are provided			
233	233.0	GITIKKA DIATIE DOSTIOII	SITIKKA: DOSTION (ASTITALI: COTT)	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change until essential emergency services are provided			
				approved, make the amendments				
299	299.7	Sinikka Diane Boshoff	sinikka.boshoff@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change until infrastructure is provided and paid for the developers			
300	300.1	Michael Good	michael.good@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because it will create social and economic hardship for the current residents.			
000	000.1	Wildrider Good	monaci.good@xtra.co.nz	Desime the plan change	Decline the plan change because the existing infrastructure and facilities are inadequate including schools, doctors, and facilities			
300	300.2	Michael Good	michael.good@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	for teenagers.			
555	550.2		orisongood@/distroutiz		Decline the plan change because the existing country road is in poor condition and the area is vulnerable to any natural event			
300	300.3	Michael Good	michael.good@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	that damages one or both of the roads into the area.			
100					Decline the plan change because there is no reticulated water and the local sewerage disposal systems are vulnerable to			
300	300.4	Michael Good	michael.good@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	weather.			
	1				Decline the plan change because the existing transport infrastructure in and out of the area is insufficient to meet existing			
301	301.1	Kate Brine	donutsandcoffees@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change	demand.			
	1	1-		F 3-	Require the roads and public transport networks to be improved before approving further development, noting that previous			
301	301.2	Kate Brine	donutsandcoffees@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change	developments have not delivered improved road and public transport links promised.			
	1	<u></u>		1 13-	,			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Malkaurau						
	leb		T	Summary o	of Decisions Requested		
	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
301	301.3	Kate Brine	donutsandcoffees@yahoo.com	Decline the plan change	Require the area set aside for a school to be made public and subject to consultation if it is not used for a new school.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
302	302.1	Cheryl Coles	ccoles777@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change because Beachlands is already bursting at the seams from development over the past few years.		
302	302.1	Cheryi Coles	ccoles 111 (@giriali.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline the plan change because beachlands is already bursting at the seams from development over the past few years.		
				approved, make the amendments			
302	302.2	Cheryl Coles	ccoles777@gmail.com	I requested	Require the roads to be upgraded before allowing a development of this size.		
		•		Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
302	302.3	Cheryl Coles	ccoles777@gmail.com	I requested	Require a high school to be built and opened before allowing a development of this size.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
202	202.4	Chand Calaa		approved, make the amendments	Require healthcare systems to be improved before allowing a development of this size.		
302	302.4	Cheryl Coles	ccoles777@gmail.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Require nealincare systems to be improved before allowing a development of this size.		
				approved, make the amendments			
302	302.5	Cheryl Coles	ccoles777@gmail.com	I requested	Require golf course is not rezoned.		
303	303.1	Pohutukawa Coast Trails Committee attn: Alexander Leslie Garden	<u>alex@netinsites.com</u>	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Connect to three main trails from "Pohutukawa Coast Trails - An Aspirational Plan" associated with PC88:  1. Connection 6, connects the southern trail to the Whitford Bridleway  2. Connection 6c/7 also connects across the main Whitford Maraetai Road into the current forest area within the bounds of the area covered by PC88  3. Okaroro Road which forms an intersection with Whitford Maraetai Road opposite the PC88 area is designated as part of the Auckland Cycle Network and is a recreational trail on Whitford Plan Change 8		
303	303.2	Pohutukawa Coast Trails Committee attn: Alexander Leslie Garden	alex@netinsites.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Contribute towards connecting the trails to the Whitford Bridleway, not just build an internal trail system that benefits the eventual developer only and is effectively a dead end		
		Pohutukawa Coast Trails					
		Committee attn: Alexander Leslie		Approve the plan change with the	Connect across the main read (Whitford Margetai Bood) to provide cafe access for per vehicles to access the trails discussed		
303	303.3	Garden	alex@netinsites.com	amendments I requested	Connect across the main road [Whitford Maraetai Road] to provide safe access for non-vehicles to access the trails discussed above.		
-	300.0	Cardon	GIOAGETOTITOTO S. COTT	amonamonto i roquesteu	Amend plan change to ensure enforceable measures that will ensure beyond doubt that Whitford will not be adversely affected		
					by commuter traffic. The proposal will at least double traffic levels over a development period that I believe will be much shorter		
				Approve the plan change with the	than the time-line suggests. The added traffic will affect the character of Whitford and a bypass should be constructed. A few		
304	304.1	Philip Malcom Granger	sherbrookfarm@gmail.com	amendments I requested	added ferries and buses will not make any sort of dent into this problem.		
				Approve the plan change with the			
304	304.2	Philip Malcom Granger	sherbrookfarm@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to resolve unproven and risky preferences for water supply and treatment.		
204	204.2	Dhilip Malaam Carra	abarbraakfarra Orrasii	Approve the plan change with the	Require the applicant to prove they are not avoiding the true cost of the infrastructure involved and ensure the applicant is bound		
304	304.3	Philip Malcom Granger	sherbrookfarm@gmail.com	amendments I requested	to agreements where they can fund it.		
305	305.1	Stephen Gerald Fowler	steve@fowlers.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the existing Beachlands and Maraetai communities will be severely impacted.		
305	305.2	Stephen Gerald Fowler	steve@fowlers.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because the existing road into the area is at capacity and dangerous, and the proposed roading improvements are inadequate.		
305	305.2	Stephen Gerald Fowler	steve@fowlers.nz	Decline the plan change	Require all roading improvements to be completed before construction of the development starts.		
303	303.3	Otophich Geraid Fowler	OTO VO (W) TO VINIGIO. II Z	Pooline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of concerns about the developer's assumption that the ferry will resolve a lot the additional		
305	305.4	Stephen Gerald Fowler	steve@fowlers.nz	Decline the plan change	number of commuters.		
305	305.5	Stephen Gerald Fowler	steve@fowlers.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change because of concerns about the impact of construction traffic.		
					Decline the plan change as the additional traffic generated would increase congestion and the developer will not fund roading upgrades. Auckland Council will be required to fund these upgrades. Additional ferries would also require funding from Auckland		
306	306.1	Paul Benson	howick80@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Transport.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Makaurau						
	1	1		Summary	of Decisions Requested		
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
306	306.2	Paul Benson	howick80@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as the existing electricity supply to Beachlands is substandard and the developers will not fund upgrades to this and so the required funding will fall back to other entities.		
					Decline the plan change due to reliance on rainwater or bore water for servicing a large development, the bulldozing of the		
306	306.3	Paul Benson	howick80@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	natural environment and the use of local wastewater plants which will impact on the coastal environment.		
306	306.4	Paul Benson	howick80@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to overdevelopment from apartment clusters and use industrial areas in residential areas.		
					Amend plan change to revise stormwater management devices in line with more realistic scenarios, using best practice		
				Approve the plan change with the			
307	307.1	Simone J Beesley	simone julie@yahoo.com	amendments I requested	Existing wetlands and stormwater devices in the area are poorly maintained.		
308	308.1	Rina Tagore	rina@tagores.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as the area is not equipped with the infrastructure to support housing growth, including public transport, roading (Whitford-Maraetai Road), open space, schooling, waste management and stormwater.		
			_		Decline plan change as public transport, including bus services and ferry services will not be able to service Beachlands		
308	308.2	Rina Tagore	rina@tagores.com	Decline the plan change	effectively.		
200	200.0	Din - T	-i @t	Daalina tha mhan aban na	Decline plan change as the additional pressure on public parks in the wider catchment like Omana Regional Parks will affect		
308	308.3	Rina Tagore	<u>rina@tagores.com</u>	Decline the plan change	rubbish, maintenance and coastal slips.		
309	309.1	Krystle La Belle	krystlelabelle@gmail.com	Decline the plan change Decline the plan change, but if	Decline plan change as Beachlands requires better infrastructure to support development.		
					If the development is not declined Council will need to provide increased roading (more lanes) definitely before any development		
310	310.1	Gina Scaggiante	ginascaggiante7@gmail.com	I requested	takes place		
		30		Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments	If proposed plan is not declined: Watercare to supply sufficient evidence that they will be able to manage this development.		
310	310.2	Gina Scaggiante	ginascaggiante7@gmail.com	I requested	Council Water supply to Beachlands/Maraetai (Waterline) before development.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
				approved, make the amendments			
310	310.3	Gina Scaggiante	ginascaggiante7@gmail.com	I requested	If proposed plan is not declined: Council to build emergency facilities before housing development		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
040	040.4	Oire Orani ant			Seeks clarity regarding whether more will be built. Is there a commitment from the Ministry of Education? If not then it goes back		
310	310.4	Gina Scaggiante	ginascaggiante7@gmail.com	I requested	to AT supplying school buses!  Amend plan change by improving ITA modelling methodology. The traffic modelling is inaccurate and has not been peer		
				Decline the plan change, but if	reviewed or endorsed by the Auckland Forecasting Centre. Key opportunities to coordinate with other projects such as Eastern		
				•	Busway has not been discussed in the ITA. The ITA should broaden its approach to understand transport opportunities within		
311	311.1	Daniel Ian Beesley	kiwibeesley@gmail.com	I requested	east Auckland and the proposed development.		
				Approve the plan change with the	, ,		
312	312.1	Brendan Feather	bmfeather@gmail.com	amendments I requested	with a coastal theme.		
				Approve the plan change with the			
312	312.2	Brendan Feather	bmfeather@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to ensure the development includes sports facilities, a pool and a community hall/fitness area.		
					Amend plan change to ensure roadways are wide enough for buses to use, cycleways connect to the rest of the Pohutukawa		
312	312.3	Brendan Feather	bmfeather@gmail.com	amendments I requested	coast and two off-street car parks are provided per unit.		
					Amend plan change to ensure the developer contribution is sufficient for Sealink and AT to action the purchase		
				Approve the plan change with the	of new / expanded boats for the ferry service, additional land is set aside for ferry parking, the contribution covers the purchase		
312	312.4	Brendan Feather	bmfeather@gmail.com	amendments I requested	of a row of berths facilitate an expanded ferry service and the developer provides infrastructure to improve access.		
012	012.1	Brondan rodanor	<u>Simodulor (e.griidii. 3011)</u>	umonumente i requesteu	Upgrade the current road infrastructure prior to any building developments taking place in Beachlands. Whitford-Maraetai Road		
				Approve the plan change with the			
313	313.1	Roberta Williams	bertawilliams@hotmail.com	amendments I requested	times.		
				·			
				Approve the plan change with the			
313	313.2	Roberta Williams	bertawilliams@hotmail.com	amendments I requested	expected, but residential buildings of more than 3 storeys in height are going to be out of character in Beachlands		
				American Alexander of the Control	Improve the current ferry service to be updated to be able to handle all the extra people using this service. There is allowance for		
242	212.2	Pohorto Williams	hortowilliama@hatmail.com	Approve the plan change with the			
313	313.3	Roberta Williams	bertawilliams@hotmail.com	amendments I requested	terminal with some seating and covered walkways to the ferries. These 3 issues need to be included in the plan.  Decline due to lack of infrastructure, of roads, sewage, public transport, amenities to sustain the development of housing that is		
314	314.1	Vivien Bartley	witchyviv@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	planned.		
J 1 T	10	Daracy	THOUGHT WATER COUNTY	12 comis and plan onlings	Fra		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau					
				Summary 6	of Decisions Requested	
	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested	
			7.44.1000.101.001.1100		Decline due to the lack of infrastructure to support such a project, lack of sewage, roads, public transport, amenities such as a	
315	315.1	Michael Park	sparkybarnfind@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	super market to handle the future vase growth in the area.	
					Decline the entire plan change. Beachlands was never meant to accommodate existing development level let alone over another	
					3000+ houses.	
					The plan change would result in parking problems, inexcusable road states etc. Greater research should have been done to	
					know that the locals are opposed to such a plan. Stop viewing it as a money making opportunity, rather than seeing the bigger	
316	316.1	Michelle Maree McKeown	michellemm@hotmail.co.nz	Decline the plan change	picture and realising that's the last thing that the area needs	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
				approved, make the amendments		
317	317.1	Emma Peters	emma@emmakp.com	I requested	No reasons or amendments listed.	
					Decline plan change due to infrastructure reasons. The infrastructure for the roading is not suitable for this development. There	
				Deallies the other shape of the first	are already over 17,000 trips on the road between Beachlands and Whitford DAILY. After the recent climate change related	
				Decline the plan change, but if	cyclone in Auckland, surely the council needs to be looking at also building on a flood plain, no significant changes in the Storm	
210	318.1	Andrea Martin	andres martin@ytra es nz	1	Water, tapping into local bores as there are no mains water. Undertake the major infrastructure needs on the roads, real	
318	310.1	Andrea Martin	andrea martin@xtra.co.nz	I requested	consideration for building on a flood plain and the water infrastructure  Decline plan change as is a private plan change application that has already been objected to vigorously by the community. It	
					failed in the environment court of appeal and the High Court. It was declined as an application to the fast track housing accord.	
					It is completely non-complying as an urban development in a rural area that is world leading in environment and ecology. It was	
		Whitford Study Working			recognised as having significant outcomes on the coastal environment. There are highly protected bird species on the Formosa	
		Group			Golf Club this would mean a disruption to their habitat.	
319	319.1	•	robbieibruce@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Con Clas and Weard Mean a disraption to aren hashas	
		Whitford Study Working				
		Group				
319	319.2	Attn: Robert Bruce	robbieibruce@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as the traffic would be totally gridlocked with the increase of some 6000 traffic units per day.	
		Whitford Study Working				
		Group			Reject the claim that a school would be beneficial. This is a poor argument when there is ample land out there to build a school if	
319	319.3	Attn: Robert Bruce	robbieibruce@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	required. It's not an argument for poorly conceived development in a leading edge rural plan change.	
		Whitford Study Working				
		Group				
319	319.4	Attn: Robert Bruce	robbieibruce@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline this plan change as it would be a breach of the coastal management plan in terms of urban visual pollution from the sea	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
				approved, it should be for a much		
220	220.1	Tony Coxhead	tonycoxhead@xtra.co.nz	lesser area and subject to the amendments I requested	Decline because major roading improvements and intersections will be required to cope with the increased traffic between Howick - Whitford - Beachlands - Maraetai.	
320	320.1	Tony Coxnead	tonycoxneau@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if	HOWICK - WITHHOLD - Deachands - Maraetai.	
				approved, it should be for a much		
				lesser area and subject to the	Decline because medical facilities, additional medical facilities are required as the existing facilities are already overloaded with	
320	320.2	Tony Coxhead	tonycoxhead@xtra.co.nz	amendments I requested	the now population of Beachlands.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
				approved, it should be for a much		
				lesser area and subject to the	Decline because of concern re: public transportation. Bus services and Ferry Services incl Marina Car Park all need to be	
320	320.3	Tony Coxhead	tonycoxhead@xtra.co.nz	amendments I requested	improved to cope with the increase in population.	
				Decline the plan change, but if	Decline because the Water Supply and Sewerage System would need to be upgraded to cope with the additional population	
				1	and design and installation be approved by Auckland Council.	
				lesser area and subject to the		
320	320.4	Tony Coxhead	tonycoxhead@xtra.co.nz	amendments I requested		
					Decline because the road network is simply not built to deal with the increase in traffic this development will cause, should it be	
					approved in its current form. The traffic analysis was completed at a time when traffic was not at its true rate, during covid! All	
204	004.4	Manilla OUL		Dealine the other star	infrastructure needs to be updated adequately and future proofed. Everything proposed should be readdressed and amended	
321	321.1	Monika Olds	monikaolds@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	and it should stay Rural.	
				Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments		
322	322.1	Sandra Miller	glesansg@hotmail.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline because roading infrastructure, schooling, parks, and crime rate need to be addressed for the future of children.	
JZZ	JZZ. I	Cariura Milici	унсоаноушношнан.сон	li reducated	pedine bedause roading innastructure, schooling, parks, and chine rate need to be addressed for the future of children.	



					(Private) - Beachlands South  of Decisions Requested
	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested
323	323.1	Nigel Hannan Trust Attn: Nigel Coyle Hannan	landreclaimltd@gmail.com	Decline the plan change  Decline the plan change, but if	Reject the precinct provision 1.7.6 - Ecological Protected Area Network. A covenant on the record of title for each site within the precinct, and the obligations that these covenants will place on future property owners, as outlined in 1.7.6(5) and 1.7.6(6), constitute an excessive hurdle and negatively impact the current property owners' ability to develop and subdivide their land. Decline due to insufficient transport facilities to Beachlands and other districts.
324	324.1	Charles James Peake	marypeake@xtra.co.nz	approved, make the amendments I requested	Seeks four lane highway to Ormiston and beyond. Improved ferry service
325	325.1	Carol Margaret Over	carol.over20@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	of a fragile coastal environment, where local infrastructure is already struggling to cope.
325	325.2	Carol Margaret Over	carol.over20@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change as Whitford-Maraetai Road provides access to the greater Auckland area and, any substantial increase in congestion on a road not designed or built to cope with the traffic levels it currently experiences, is of a real concern. There is limited access to public transport, no secondary school (and no absolute guarantee of one) and very few employment opportunities in the area.
325	325.3	Carol Margaret Over	carol.over20@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change as the safety and well-being of our community is already being compromised by volume of traffic currently using Whitford- Maraetai Road
326	326.1	Samuel Edward Shallard	samshallard@gmail.com	Approve the plan change without any amendments	Approve as developers are doing a great job and it will be a huge success for the our community.
327	327.1	Waka Kotahi New Zealand Transport Agency Attn: Emily Hunt	Emily.Hunt@nzta.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change on the basis that it does not align with the strategic plans
327	327.2	Waka Kotahi New Zealand Transport Agency Attn: Emily Hunt	Emily.Hunt@nzta.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change on the basis that there is insufficient information to quantify the transport effects of the proposed development.
327	327.3	Waka Kotahi New Zealand Transport Agency Attn: Emily Hunt	Emily.Hunt@nzta.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change on the basis that the assumptions relating to public transport use lack justification.
327	327.4	Waka Kotahi New Zealand Transport Agency Attn: Emily Hunt	Emily.Hunt@nzta.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change on the basis there is uncertainty that the proposed addition of ferry capacity which the ITA relies on will occur.
327	327.5	Waka Kotahi New Zealand Transport Agency Attn: Emily Hunt	Emily.Hunt@nzta.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change on the basis that the location does not adequately provide for active mode connectivity to surrounding urban areas.
327	327.6	Waka Kotahi New Zealand Transport Agency Attn: Emily Hunt	Emily.Hunt@nzta.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to include specific planning provisions (including objectives, policies and rules) to require subdivision and development to provide active mode connections to adjacent sits and ensure intersections are designed to prioritise vulnerable road users.
327	327.7	Waka Kotahi New Zealand Transport Agency Attn: Emily Hunt	Emily.Hunt@nzta.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change on the basis that it would require substantial additional infrastructure which is not currently required or funded.  Decline the plan change as it does not include any provisions to upgrade the Whitford Maraetai Road which is currently at near
328	328.1	Anthony Richard and Celia Amy Astell	tcastell@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	capacity. The plan change will double the population in Beachlands and assumes people living in the area and moving into the area will use public transport and the existing pine harbour ferry with no provisions for extending the ferry service which the developers have no control over.



				Plan Change 88	B (Private) - Beachlands South Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau
				Summary	of Decisions Requested
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested
328	328.2	Anthony Richard and Celia Amy Astell	tcastell@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as not enough provision is being proposed for parking in the new development, the developer makes assumptions that public transport will be used but currently 75% of residents use a car to transport themselves out of the area to work and school and only a small amount use the hourly bus service or ferry. The ferry car parking is currently at full capacity and there is nowhere to extend it, the developer suggest a shuttle bus but has not offered who will provide this and does not offer parking facilities close to the ferry for its own homeowner or the rest of residents in the area.
329	329.1	Tracey Bothwell	tbothwell22@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to lack of infrastructure. Local transport routes (Maraetai to Howick, Brookby to Howick, Ormiston to Maraetai) to schooling (no high school in the local area), work and tourism/visiting friend/family is already at very high volume with the current population. This development will have a significant impact on our local roads and ability to travel in a timely and safe manner. Concerns re: the Ferry service from Pine Harbour to Auckland CBD, with major changes and investment this service will not been able to serve the additional population.
329	329.2	Tracey Bothwell	tbothwell22@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to concerns about the environmental and human impact of coastal housing of this type in a significant weather event.
330	330.1	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks preparation of a Heritage Impact Assessment, addressing built, cultural, and archaeological heritage to inform the final planning provisions for the Beachlands South Precinct
330	330.2	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks amendment of I.2 Precinct Description to include a Precinct Description of the Historical Heritage Landscape incorporating the findings from the Heritage Impact Assessment.
330	330.3	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks amendment of I.2 Precinct Description to include relevant historic heritage, cultural and archaeological features in the description of the relevant sub-precincts from the findings from the Heritage Impact Assessment and the Cultural Values Assessment.
		Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	
330		Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	
330	330.6	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks retention of Objective I.3(5) Mana Whenua cultural, spiritual, and historical values and their relationship associated with the Māori cultural landscape, including ancestral lands, water, waahi tapu, and other taonga, in the Beachlands South Precinct are identified, recognised, protected, and enhanced
330	330.7	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks retention of Objective 1.3(6) The tangible and intangible mana whenua values of the pa site identified on Precinct Plan 4 are protected and enhanced.
330	330.8	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks amendment of I.4 Policies to include the addition of appropriate historic heritage and archaeological policies.
330	330.9	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks retention of I.4(5) Mana Whenua
330	330.10	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks amendment of I.7 Standards for Sub-precinct A: Marina Point, EPAN and Open Space Network, to address the protection of Historic heritage, cultural and archaeological features.
330		Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks amendment of Rule I.7.6 to address the protection of the archaeological and cultural sites, identified in the Cultural Landscape Plan, which are located within the EPAN extents.
330	330.12	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks amendment of Rule I.1.7.10 to expand the protection and management of effects on all historic heritage features within the Precinct.
330	330.13	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks amendment to include the formation and inclusion of a wider Historic Heritage Landscape Plan to the precinct plans.
330	330.14	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks amendment to provide detailed historic heritage plans for each sub-precinct to ensure clarity of the specific cultural elements to be considered when undertaking the development of the sub-precincts.



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
330	330.15	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks amendment of D21. Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Overlay to schedule the Pa (R11/1619) as an overlay. Consequential changes (e.g., statements/mapping) necessary in scheduling the Pa.			
330	330.16	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Attn: Alice Morris	amorris@heritage.org.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Seeks amendment of Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage to schedule the Pa (R11/1619) as an overlay. Consequential changes (e.g., statements/mapping) necessary in scheduling the Pa.			
331	331.1	William James Over	billover23@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved address the lack of infrastructure in relation to Roads, Public Transport and water. There are no definite guaranteed improvements in this application in relation to these subjects, only assumptions. Roading is dangerous, there is only one access from Maraetai to Whitford/Botany and must be addressed. The statement that the ferries will solve some problems does not solve the roading problems as only a small percentage of residents work in the city.			
331	331.2	William James Over	billover23@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change, but if approved address sewerage issues as spraying waste over farm is very short term answer.			
	331.3	William James Over	billover23@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline plan change as too many assumptions are in this proposal and it is inconsistent with the Auckland Plan which focuses			
		Matthew Gary Cockram	matthew.cockram@cooperandcomp any.org		Amend plan change to adequately address the need for close collaboration and interface with Council, Watercare, Auckland Transport, Vector, Chorus and other network infrastructure providers regarding infrastructure funding, noting the Crown Infrastructure Partners (CIP) letter of commitment is equivocal and highly conditional. Given the scale and intensity of what is proposed a comprehensive plan and scheme should be presented to demonstrate how these issues will be dealt with and the commitments obtained from the counterparties to them. Suggest the creation of community title type structures to provide a means for in perpetuity governance, operation and maintenance assets to a high quality standard as the Applicant's involvement will not be as long as the life of the created assets.			
332	332.2	Matthew Gary Cockram	matthew.cockram@cooperandcomp any.org	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend proposal to consider and evaluate effects on the basis of the entire site being zoned similar to that proposed for the live zone. The proposal is light on detail and even confusing with respect to the Future Urban area. Clearly the Proposal has been split to be in two parts, the live and future, in order to contain up front infrastructure investment and "kick for touch" the very serious upgrades which would be triggered by the future zone going live. Failing that the proposed Future Urban should be dropped.			
332	332.3	Matthew Gary Cockram	matthew.cockram@cooperandcomp any.org	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend plan change to address the inadequate provision is made for off street parking. Both Hobsonville and the Terrace House area adjacent to the Pine Harbour Marina show the risk of inadequate offsite parking and the detrimental effect to amenity and the general experience of the area. It is not adequate to respond that people will be "taking the ferry". That is in part true but does not reflect the reality of where the majority of residents in the BSP will work.  Amend plan change proposal to provide more detail on the Golf Sub Precinct - e.g., who will run it, how will its maintenance be			
332	332.4	Matthew Gary Cockram	matthew.cockram@cooperandcomp	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	funded and how can there be assurance that it will remain as a functioning golf course for a reasonable time in to the future. It is interesting and will be an attractive amenity but at 9 holes the course will not be an economic enterprise.			
332	332.5	Matthew Gary Cockram  Matthew Gary Cockram	matthew.cockram@cooperandcomp any.org matthew.cockram@cooperandcomp any.org	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend plan change to secure a binding commitment from AT to upgrade within a specific stated time Whitford-Maraetai Road utilising to the full the existing designation for that corridor (i.e. including the Whitford bypass) as a full service arterial road with four lanes. Without this upgrade the PPC lacks adequate provision for its transportation effects.  Amend plan change to demonstrate how applicant will secure the collaboration and involvement of Auckland Transport to scope and then upgrade or acquire new ferry vessels and undertake terminal improvements. Proposal also does not address existing capacity constraints or frequent cancellations due to maintenance or weather. Supply of capacity should be introduced ahead of demand.			
332	332.7	Matthew Gary Cockram	matthew.cockram@cooperandcomp any.org	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend the infrastructure thresholds described in Table 2 of the BSP Provisions. The provisions do not recognise an existing under capacity Whitford – Maraetai Road; and a strained ferry service. The thresholds are mischievously expressed as all of the individual aspects need to be achieved to trigger the threshold. For ferry capacity thresholds instead of stating an increase in capacity by a given number of seats, the table should refer to a simple increase in capacity to the targeted number. The transport analysis focuses on the effects of the Proposal if implemented. There is an effective assumption that 'all other things remain the same'. Unfortunately, it takes no serious account of future demands from outside of the Proposal site.			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tāmaki Makaurau							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
	Sub		l					
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
					Decline the plan change, but if approved developers of Beachlands South to provide infrastructure to			
				Dealine the plan shappy but if	be put in place before the development starts and at their cost. The infrastructure in Beachlands and driving too			
				Decline the plan change, but if	Beachlands such as roading, power, telecommunications, water, sewerage, public transport, and waste management are			
333	333.1	Andrew James Grimmer	andrew@classicss.co.nz	I requested	already at capacity. If the development is to go a head an investment in infrastructure needs to be done first and paid for by the developer not by ratepayers or Auckland Council.			
333	JJJ. I	Andrew James Gillille	andrew@classicss.co.nz	Tequested	developer flot by fatepayers of Auckland Codificit.			
					Decline the plan change, but if approved reconsider the size of the housing from high rise to single double or triple individual			
				Decline the plan change, but if	housing and access via the spine road not from Tui Brae Road, which is a small dead end street not built for the large volume of			
				approved, make the amendments	vehicles. If the proposal if it was to proceed would greatly change Beachlands as a rural seaside community. The proposed			
333	333.2	Andrew James Grimmer	andrew@classicss.co.nz	I requested	design of 5 & 6 storey high density apartment dwellings would dramatically change the visual aspect of this rural community.			
					Decline plan change due to roading impact. Roading will not only impact just the roads to and from Beachlands it will also affect			
					people in Maraetai and surrounding areas. Traffic during peak times it currently under a great deal of strain and once out of the			
					Beachlands Whitford areas the roads to Howick over to Sandstone Hill feeding into the Botany, Ormiston, Manukau area are			
					already strained. Ferry upgrades need to be done before any development takes place, only 6% of people currently living in			
				Decline the plan change, but if	Beachlands-Maraetai work in the City. How will roads cope on days when the ferries are cancelled? Not all residents will use the			
222	222.2	A		• •	ferries, most people will be working in the South Auckland area and with currently no bus upgrades planned all travel will be via			
333	333.3	Andrew James Grimmer	andrew@classicss.co.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	roads.			
					Decline the plan change, but if approved town water needs to be available for all dwellings. A development of this magnitude to			
333	333.4	Andrew James Grimmer	andrew@classicss.co.nz	I requested	use bore water for all needs, housing, golf course, community throughout the rezoned area does not seem practical.			
000	000.4	7 thanew dames chilline	dirarew@dassiccs.co.nz	Troquested	Decline the plan change, but if approved require development waste water system and one that could cope with issues from			
					flooding as we are currently experiencing. Sewage system to process the amount of wastewater, grey and black from the			
				Decline the plan change, but if	development of this size does not seem to be adequate. The environmentally conscious community of Beachlands and			
				approved, make the amendments				
333	333.5	Andrew James Grimmer	andrew@classicss.co.nz	I requested	volume and issue as we have seen in the past would be repeated.			
					Decline plan change as the comparison with the Hobsonville development is inappropriate, as the developer is the private land			
					owner, and the Crown will have to purchase any land it believes should be reserved for any social, educational and recreational			
					facilities. Beachlands is much further from the motorway and the ferry terminal is part of a busy marina and boatyard where it			
334	334.1	Helen Mary Cahill	<u>byca@xtra.co.nz</u>	Decline the plan change	must compete for space.			
					Decline the plan change it does not address the adequate to address the significant transport constraints that exist. The			
					applicant provides no substantive detail about any new ferry terminal infrastructure or how funding will be achieved. Whitford-Maraetai Road is the only road connection to the wider regional destinations and has limited capacity. It is unlikely there will be			
334	334.2	Helen Mary Cahill	byca@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	public funding for roading improvements so the Beachlands, Omana, Maraetai daily commute would become untenable.			
334	JJ4.Z	Tielen Wary Carilli	byca@xtra.co.riz	Decline the plan change	Ensure Auckland Council undertake a Housing Capability Assessment before making a decision on the plan change. Failure to			
					undertake this HBA Transport Infrastructure analysis would constitute an egregious failure of the clearly defined planning			
					process, particularly since the ferry infrastructure required to support the Developer's argument for re-zoning of Beachlands			
					South to MDRS isn't in existence and possibly won't be in the future, due to either commercial reasons or operational			
334	334.3	Helen Mary Cahill	byca@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	constraints.			
		1		, ,				
					Decline the plan change as the high rise and high density development around Marina point and along the cliff edge, is a			
					complete antithesis of the Whitford Precinct objectives and would severely diminish the enjoyment not only of residents of			
334	334.4	Helen Mary Cahill	byca@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Beachlands but also those of the surrounding suburbs of Howick and Cockle Bay and the wider Whitford area.			
					Decline plan change as treatment of wastewater for a proposal of this magnitude requires more safeguards, as this is a			
334	334.5	Helen Mary Cahill	byca@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	environmentally sensitive coastal area and a very high risk activity.			
224	224.0	Halan Many Calaill	huga Quitra an ma	Dealine the plant of the second	Decline plan change as the Developer has made no commitment to provide any educational facilities. The Government (Ministry			
334		Helen Mary Cahill	byca@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	of Education) has indicated that a new secondary school would likely not be available before 2030.			
334	334.7	Helen Mary Cahill	<u>byca@xtra.co.nz</u>	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as medical services are already at capacity in the local and regional area.			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
335	335.1	Anne McSkimming	annemcskim@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as transport and reloading infrastructure will not support the size of the proposed development in Beachlands South. The proposed plan will double the size of Beachlands over the next 10 to 15 years. I consider that there will be considerable traffic load increases to both Whitford - Maraetai Rd and Jack Laughlin Dr well in excess of that indicated by the company Stantec in the PC88 Attachment 8 Integrated Transport Assessment. The development would go against the council's emission reduction plan with a large percentage of Beachlands population currently relying on private vehicles to get to work, shops, and health services.			
336	336.1	Katja Kershaw	katjamariakershaw@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change so studies and modelling show the impact of the runoff into the Waikoupa estuary. This is a sensitive area that already suffers from sediment collection.			
336	336.2	Katja Kershaw	katjamariakershaw@gmail.com	amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to in include more information on stormwater predictions or quality of water to prevent beaches from closing. How would the bacterial count be mitigated?			
336	336.3	Katja Kershaw	katjamariakershaw@gmail.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	calculated.			
336	336.4	Katja Kershaw	katjamariakershaw@gmail.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	parking. The plan need to address how the development would cope with this.			
336	336.5	Katja Kershaw	katjamariakershaw@gmail.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend the plan to address the unrealistic pressure on Beachlands and Maraetai Primary School. Howick College has already reached its roll number. The Ministry of Education has no plans to build schools in this area.			
337		John Keith Byers	johnbyers901@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change due to [effects of] Beachlands urbanisation. Auckland City Council (ACC) in all its planning and policy documents to date has continued to confirm that Beachlands will remain outside the RUB and that there is no budget or plans for additional infrastructure to change this stance for at least the next 10 years. These Plans should not be put aside or taken lightly. ACC should confirm its intentions and stick with these plans. The type of housing (apartment blocks) and intense urban development proposed by the PPC would achieve Auckland's housing needs much more effectively and efficiently if it were built somewhere along the North/South corridor near a transport hub where there are already train and motorway access readily available. Inconsistent with the Auckland Plan and completely inappropriate for the Beachlands/Maraetai Coastal Settlement and by association the Whitford Precinct			
337	337.2	John Keith Byers	johnbyers901@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change due to inadequate transport infrastructure. Only 6% of travel is via the Pine Harbour ferry to the CBD. The public bus service to the area is very limited. Approximately 80% of travel out of Beach lands is by private motor vehicle to destinations primarily in the South and East of Auckland. [There will be an] increase in Co2 emissions and other undesirable effects of more vehicular traffic on the Howick-Whitford-Maraetai Road. The proposed larger ferries will not be able to operate inside the existing Pine Harbour marina due to their size and limitations on upgrading the existing terminal (hut). This means a new ferry terminal will likely need to be built outside the marina. CIP funding for this eventuality does not appear to be provided for in the PPC. Also in order to construct the new terminal considerable and continued annual dredging of channels will be required. This will require Environmental Resource Consents to dump the dredging in the pristine waters of the Hauraki Gulf. The existing resource consents for dredging of the marina are already fully allocated.			
337	337.3	John Keith Byers	johnbyers901@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change due to inadequate education infrastructure. Well aware that a new High School is one of the desirable outcomes of this PPC as far as local parents are concerned (even though the applicants have cynically used this as a sweetener for the locals). However in the overall context of education facilities in the Auckland region is it really necessary?. Therefore if Auckland Council approve this PPC they would be forcing an additional \$60-70million of totally unnecessary expenditure on the NZ taxpayer. The pupils who would use this High School are already accounted for in the Ministry's long term plans and the taxpayer would be better served if this development occurred near an existing transport hub and the prospective pupils accommodated by better utilising existing space at already under-utilised schools.			
338	338.1	Wendy Hansen	wenhansen49@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Upgrade the Beachlands Whitford Road to four lanes including a Whitford Village bypass. This bypass road already exists on paper. The plan change is inconsistent with the Unitary Plan which was focusing its growth strategy within the Rural Boundary and specifically along the motorway and rail infrastructure.			
338		Wendy Hansen	wenhansen49@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Require additional clarity on the phases of development as the proposed development required significant infrastructure investment which was not budgeted.			
338	338.3	Wendy Hansen	wenhansen49@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Require additional clarity on water, wastewater, electricity infrastructure etc. Slippage and flooding needs to be urgently taken into consideration especially in the light of the recent weather disasters.			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Summary of Decisions Requested							
	leub	1	T	Summary (	of Decisions Requested			
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
338	338.4	Wendy Hansen	wenhansen49@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Require additional clarity regarding the increase of school students. Beachlands South Ltd has offered land for a school but the Ministry has no plans( or money) in the immediate future. Beachlands & Maraetai at capacity and the development will add more pressure to the road by busing students out, I believe Howick and Botany schools are at capacity as well.			
338	338.5	Wendy Hansen	wenhansen49@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend the plan to move the high density apartments away from the marine precinct and further into the development along the spine road. Most of the population use the roads as they work out of the area and use the Beachlands Whitford Road and do not use the ferry. Additionally the transition from low density to high density should occur gradually and any development adjoining existing properties should be terrace houses no more than 2 or 3 stories high.  Decline plan change due to lack of roading infrastructure. The existing road is in poor condition and struggles to cope with the			
339	339.1	Michael Holmes Sommerville	michaelhsommerville@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	existing level of vehicle traffic. An increase of the magnitude involved with the increase in housing will further exacerbate the holdups thus decreasing productivity and increasing CO2 levels unnecessarily. This appears to be an uncoordinated			
340	340.1	Pine harbour Marina Limited attn: Craig Shearer C/- Shearer Consulting Ltd	craig@craigshearer.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Acknowledge that to achieve the increases in [ferry] services envisaged in PPC88 and the Precinct provisions requires Beachlands South Limited Partnership to undertake discussions and formulate agreements with PHML and Auckland Transport, and these have not yet occurred. Until this occurs and all three parties have developed an agreed position, we cannot confirm the increases in ferry patronage proposed are achievable.			
340	340.2	Pine harbour Marina Limited attn: Craig Shearer C/- Shearer Consulting Ltd	craig@craigshearer.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Acknowledge that PHML has not had the opportunity to determine with confidence that there is adequate capacity in the aquifer for supply to the Beachlands South Precinct, and until we have had the opportunity to with confidence accept there is adequate capacity PHML is opposed to additional water for development being derived from the Tui Brae bore owned by Pine Harbour Living Limited.			
340	340.3	Pine harbour Marina Limited attn: Craig Shearer C/- Shearer Consulting Ltd	craig@craigshearer.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Acknowledge that PHML has not had the opportunity to assess these [flood assessment and modelling] results in detail. Until we have been able to do so and determine that adequate measures are being proposed to avoid and/or mitigate any effects upon Marina holdings, we are opposed to the stormwater management and flood control proposals proposed by Beachlands South Limited Partnership.			
341	341.1	Anne	annediped@gmail.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend plan change by widening bridges and upgrading roads. The narrow bridges at Waikopua, Whitford village and Mangemangeroa will not withstand more traffic, buses, trucks etc, if ANY of these bridges fail then the population of the Pohutukawa coast will be left with Maraetai Coast Road as their only option.			
341	341.2	Anne	annediped@gmail.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend plan change to address upgrade infrastructure, e.g. waste water, senior school, medical services.			
341	341.3	Anne	annediped@gmail.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Address the impact of neighbouring suburbs such as Botany, Pakuranga etc  Amend plan change so the transition from low density, single dwelling units, to higher densities occur gradually and thus any			
342	342.1	Ivan Sidney Boshoff	ivanboshoff850@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	development should rather be terrace houses no more than 2 or 3 storeys and most definitely not apartment blocks. This rezoning will impact the identity of Beachlands as a rural community and the fabric/character of the Beachlands Village.			
342	342.2	Ivan Sidney Boshoff	ivanboshoff850@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change but if approved the Beachlands-Maraetai Rd needs to changed from 2 lane to 4 lanes to accommodate the increased traffic. The ferry is already at full capacity to accommodate more passengers. Larger ferries are not able to enter the small terminal. The Pine Harbour Marine carpark is currently overflowing with vehicles. This means residents in this new development of around 3,000 dwellings will have to rely on cars.			
342	342.3	Ivan Sidney Boshoff	ivanboshoff850@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Review water, stormwater and flooding plans. There is no clear information on whether the existing infrastructure i.e. water, wastewater, could accommodate such an extensive development. All the plans seem to mention is that infrastructure will need to be upgraded but it does not say who will be responsible for doing this, who will pay for this and when this will happen.			
342	342.4	Ivan Sidney Boshoff	ivanboshoff850@gmail.com	I requested	Decline the plan change but if approved upgrade power supply as current power supply will not cope with such an extensive development.			
342	342.5	Ivan Sidney Boshoff	ivanboshoff850@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change but if approved ensure a school needs to be confirmed or the road needs to be upgraded to accommodate the large increase in traffic as all these children will need to go to schools outside of Beachlands.			



					(Private) - Beachlands South
	10h	T	1	Summary	of Decisions Requested
	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested
342	342.6	Ivan Sidney Boshoff	ivanboshoff850@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the plan change but if approved ensure the emergency services that need to be put in place to address higher traffic accidents and other emergencies, policing for a higher population needs to occur.
343	343.1	Patrick Gallagher	ppgallagher@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline as plan change as the BSLP's Structure Plan and Section 32 Assessment Report focus heavily on development within its property boundaries and does not adequately address the impacts the development will have on existing road, wastewater, and potable water supply.
242	242.2	Detrick Callegher	pagellegher@ytre.co.pz	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change due to current and potential future concerns. Current stakeholders are concerned about the lack of area wide wastewater and transport planning. Potential future stakeholders will want a great environment to live and work in and
343	343.2	Patrick Gallagher	ppgallagher@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change  Decline the plan change, but if	assets that work. Without infrastructure solutions both stakeholder groups lives will be negatively impacted.
344	344.1	Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline PPC 88 as the proposal is assessed as inconsistent with a number of RPS objectives and policies (with related concerns in relation to relevant NPS-UD provisions).
344	344.2	Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Seeking that the event that the primary relief is not supported, the Council decline the plan change in relation to the Future Urban Zone change (in the event the Council accepts the request to live zone the requested area).
344	344.3	Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline PPC 88 as the actual and potential adverse effects on the transport network have not been appropriately assessed and addressed.
344	344.4	Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend the Objectives, policies, rules and other precinct provisions so they are strengthened to avoid adverse effects on the transport network including, without limitation, measures such as:  a. reducing the development capacity;  b. additional or revised infrastructure requirements based on a more robust assessment of demand;  c. address scenarios where assumed schools and employment do not eventuate or occur later than assumed;  d. address scenarios where passenger transport upgrades, in particular to ferry services, do not eventuate;  e. additional infrastructure or service requirements, or alterations to those proposed;  f. provisions addressing the risk of key assumptions not coming to pass; and/or g. stronger staging or review provisions or consent activity status.
344	344.5	Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Amend the precinct provisions to incorporate policies, standards and matters of discretion/assessment criteria as appropriate to provide for timely, efficient, safe and effective active mode networks by:  a. Requiring establishment of safe active mode connections to / from the ferry berth and to local facilities early in development so active mode connections are immediately available to provide travel options and assist in establishing active travel patterns.  b. Ensuring safe walking and cycling facilities are provided for as part of the proposed road/street network including local roads and access ways and provisions for rear access along roads with cycle facilities.  This may include (without limitation) alterations to Policies 11 to 18 and alterations to Standard I.7.3 staging of development with Transport Upgrades to include timing of delivery of key active mode infrastructure such as the Fairway Reserve.  Amendments may also be necessary to I403.  Amend the precinct policies, provisions and plans to ensure the ability to serve by active mode and passenger transport the
344	344.6	Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	, , ,	needs of each stage of development, connect with the surrounding network and ensure that interim adverse effects are adequately avoided, remedied or mitigated
344	344.7	Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke Auckland Transport	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Include within precinct provisions direction on the timing and nature of any culvert upgrades across existing roads so as to address the risk of damage to, or flooding of the road. This could include raising of the existing road where required.  Amend the plan change by including precinct provisions (objectives, policies and rules) to require that future activities (or alterations to existing buildings) sensitive to noise from adverse effects arising from the road traffic noise associated with the
344	344.8	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	operation of the Whitford – Maraetai arterial road.
344	344.9	Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	approved, make the amendments I requested	Change all references from ferry terminal to ferry berth where referring to the existing Pine Harbour Marina ferry berth.



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau						
				Summary	of Decisions Requested		
	Sub						
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
244	244.40	Auckland Transport	Chris Fraka @st rout no		Amend precinct provisions with potential removal of the double lane roundabout and replacement with Whitford Bypass as a		
344	344.10	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Transport infrastructure requirement.		
		Auckland Transport		•	Amend precinct provisions to secure revised Transport infrastructure provisions to avoid adverse effects on the key arterial road:		
344	344.11	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	Whitford-Maraetai Road.		
344	344.11	Attii. Offits Freke	CHIIS.I TEREWALGOVENZ	Trequested	Amend the plan change to alter the precinct provisions and plan to include the following amendments:		
					a. Delete reference to traffic signals from PPC 88;		
				Decline the plan change, but if	b. Identify key intersections on the precinct plan including collector on collector, and intersection of the proposed road serving		
		Auckland Transport			the proposed business area and Jack Lachlan Drive; and		
344	344.12	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	c. introduce policies and provisions around determining the appropriate form and timing of key intersections.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Auckland Transport		approved, make the amendments			
344	344.13	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	Amend plan change so only the 'live zone' should be included (i.e. the proposed areas of FUZ should be excluded).		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Auckland Transport			Decline the plan change unless additional information is provided to satisfy Auckland Transport's concerns regarding the		
344	344.14	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	potential housing yields from Sub-precinct E.		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
	04445	Auckland Transport		approved, make the amendments			
344	344.15	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	Modify all zoning and precinct plans to support relief sought.		
		Avaldand Transport		Decline the plan change, but if			
344	244.16	Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	approved, make the amendments I requested			
344	344.10	Aun. Chins Fleke	CHIS.FTeke@at.govt.HZ	Decline the plan change, but if	Retain the same or similar wording of Objective 10 which reflects the outcomes of the objectives.  Include new objective:		
		Auckland Transport			Objective (10A): Subdivision and development does not occur in advance of the availability of operational transport		
344	344.17	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	infrastructure.		
<u> </u>		7 Karii Grino i Toko	Simon rono(wangeviniz	1.10400000	Amend PPC 88 Policy 11:		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Require subdivision and development in the precinct to be coordinated with required transport infrastructure upgrades to		
		Auckland Transport			minimise the adverse effects of development on the safety, efficiency and effectiveness of the surrounding road transport		
344	344.18	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	network.		
					Amend Policy 12:		
					Promote a mode shift to public transport and active modes by:		
					(a) Encouraging walking and cycling connections to the Pine Harbour Ferry Terminal, including along the indicative coastal		
		A		Decline the plan change, but if	walkway and indicative primary and secondary collector roads as shown in Precinct Plan 5; and		
244	244.40	Auckland Transport	Chris Fraka@at govt nz		(b) Encouraging streets to be designed to provide safe separated access for cyclists on collector roads; <u>and</u> (c) Providing direct active mode connections to ferry and town centres at the same time as residential development establishes.		
344	344.19	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	(c) Providing direct active mode connections to terry and town centres at the same time as residential development establishes.		
		Auckland Transport			Retain same or similar wording for policies 14, 16, 17 and 18 which reflect the outcomes of the policies. Amend Policy 17 to		
344	344 20	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	commence "Require" rather than "Encourage".		
0-1-1	011.20	7 tttri. Orino i rotto	OTHIO.I TOROLOGUE.gove.riz	Trequested	Commence Require Tauter than Encourage		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Amend Policy 15 as follows:		
		Auckland Transport		1 0 7	(15) Encourage Require the design of new collector and local roads to be in general accordance with the road design and cross		
344	344.21	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	section details provided in I.12 Appendix 1: Beachlands South Precinct and, Road Design and Cross Section Details.		
				Decline the plan change, but if	Include new policy:		
		Auckland Transport		•	Policy (13A); Require that subdivision and development does not occur in advance of the availability of operational transport		
344	344.22	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	<u>infrastructure.</u>		
				Decline the plan change, but if			
		Auckland Transport			Amend the precinct provisions to include a new provision such as I452.9. Special information requirements (Waihoehoe		
344	344.23	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	Precinct) and be applicable to permitted development as well as subdivision, development or uses that require consent.		
				Design of the state of the state of	Retain provisions which require staging of transport infrastructure upgrade outcomes which address the transport network		
		Augldon - Time in the		Decline the plan change, but if	effects of growth enabled by PPC 88 and amend as appropriate to give effect to other relevant relief sought in this submission		
244	244.24	Auckland Transport	Chris Eroko@at govt ==	approved, make the amendments			
344	344.24	Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	activity status).		



					(Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Makaurau
	Sub	Τ	1	Summary	of Decisions Requested
Sub #		Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Amend or delete Notification 1.6 (5) to enable public or limited notification of subdivisions and correct any possible cross referencing errors.
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz		Remove E27.6.1 from Standard I.7 unless PPC 88 transport provisions are amended to satisfactorily address the effects of growth enabled by it on the transport network.
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend the plan change to incorporate provisions addressing the staging and timing of transport infrastructure and services with the proposed development build-out including but not limited to:  a. additional infrastructure or service requirements, or alterations to those proposed (such as listed in Reasons (a) to (e));  b. provisions addressing the risk of key assumptions not coming to pass such as listed in Reason (f));  c. improvements in clarity and interpretation such as listed in Reasons (g) to (k)); and/or  d. stronger staging or review provisions or consent activity status.
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	Amend I.7.7(1) as follows: Administrative matter: Correct subsections so they commence with (a) rather than (f) and include additions as shown.  (i) for all roads proposed to be vested in Auckland Transport, the Auckland Transport 'Transport Design Manual' and design requirements.
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend Plan Change provisions to include whole of life costs and effectiveness of treatment over time associated with publicly vested stormwater assets as a matter for discretion and policy
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend I7.8(4) to apply where reserve is not vested in Council:  (4) Where the Fairway Reserve is not vested in Council, t—the registration of an access easement on the title to which the Fairway Reserve applies is required to ensure preservation of the reserve and its ongoing maintenance by the owner(s) of the land concerned.
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend I.9(3) to make clear the broader matters of discretion (I.9.1) with the following amendments.  (3) New buildings, other than buildings for residential units in a residential zone []  (c) Infrastructure servicing;  (d) Design and sequencing of upgrades to the existing transport read network and ferry services;  (e) The extent to which development achieves the outcomes outlined in the Beachlands South Sustainability Strategy; and  (f) Movement network on Precinct Plan 5.
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	Include a new provision in I.10:  (6) All activities  All applications are to provide a register of development and subdivision that has been previously approved under Standard I.7.3  Staging of Development with Transport Upgrades. The register shall include details of the maximum number of dwellings or amount of retail, commercial or light industrial GFA proposed to be enabled (as well as anticipated dwellings/GFA for any subdivision proposal involving superlots) completed since the most recent transport upgrade under 1.7.3 Table 2 in a format which illustrates compliance (or otherwise) with 1.7.3.
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Retain I.10 or similar provision.
		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if	Delete drawings in Appendix 1 and replace with a table structure similar to that included as I452.11 Appendix 1: Design Details for the Waihoehoe Precinct taking into account the reasons for this submission points listed in (a) to (j).  Relief should include an activity within Table IX.4.1 Activity table (as a restricted discretionary activity) and appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria.



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tāmaki Makaurau						
	lo. i	ı	T	Summary	of Decisions Requested		
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	Consider (refer to Attachment 2) that a lower public transport mode share (ferries and buses) should be assumed compared with that which the applicant relied on for its ITA		
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	Consider the mitigation proposed by the applicant (I.7.3, Table 2, Column 2 (b) to (e) relative to ferries) may not be appropriately relied on as either mitigation or the basis of a transit orientated community given the complexities of providing the improvements at this stage. [This is for the following reasons]		
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	I requested	Require additional assessment and plan provisions to ensure that the bus services to support the proposal are feasible, funded and reflected in staging provisions I.7.3.		
344		Auckland Transport Attn: Chris Freke	Chris.Freke@at.govt.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Consider that a range of additional transport upgrades and improvements would be required, if PPC 88 is approved, which are not included in the ITA or the proposed precinct provisions (refer to the further discussion in Attachment 1).		
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	The primary relief sought by Auckland Council is for the Panel to decline PPC 88 in its entirety;		
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline PPC 88 in relation to the Future Urban Zone change in the event the Panel accepts the request to live zone the requested area;		
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	In part or in full, ACS seeks:  • Amendments to the Precinct provisions as outlined in this submission; and  • Such further, other, or consequential relief, including in relation to PPC 88's explanatory text, objectives, policies, activity table, rules, matters of discretion, assessment criteria, special information requirements, and maps/plans that reflects or responds to the reasons for this submission.		
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend precinct provisions to incorporate any additional required upgrades (beyond those identified in the ITA) identified as necessary through further assessment, including (without limitation) to address matters raised in AT's submission on PPC 88.		
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend precinct description, objectives, policies, standards, and other provisions (including e.g. precinct maps) to ensure that urban development does not occur in advance of necessary transport infrastructure being in place and operational.		
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend precinct text (e.g. the precinct description and purpose statement in I.7.3) use more certain language such as "minimise". Auckland Council however does support the acknowledgement in the precinct description that transport infrastructure upgrades are necessary to address adverse effects on the local and wider network, which should in turn be reflected throughout the precinct provisions.		
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend Objective 10 and Policy 11 to include clearer directive language to ensure that subdivision and development is avoided prior to necessary transport infrastructure being constructed and operational. Amended or additional objectives and policies to this effect should be included such as:  Objective: Subdivision and development does not occur in advance of the availability of operational transport infrastructure.  Policy: Require that subdivision and development does not occur in advance of the availability of operational transport infrastructure.		
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend Policy 11 so that effects on the wider transport network are included within its scope.		
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend the purpose of Standard 1.7.3 to use more certain language such as "minimise". The purpose statement should also be expanded to reference relevant objectives and policies relating to the integration of land use and transport.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau							
	Summary of Decisions Requested							
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend Standard I.7.3 (e.g. standard (2)) to ensure that any relevant infrastructure upgrades listed in Column 2 are operational before the relevant level of activity / land use / subdivision in Column 1 is allowed to occur, and that there is no ambiguity as to the operation of I.7.3 and Table 2 (for instance, that it is clear that the exceedance of a single threshold brings the next row of upgrades into play, and that upgrades in Column 2 are cumulative).			
345	345.11	Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Consider that a stringent activity status for non-compliance with standard I.7.3 may be required (i.e. non-complying activity status), to signal that any such proposal requires greater scrutiny, and to reflect the importance of operational infrastructure upgrades being in place.			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend I.7.3 generally to ensure consistency (e.g. to refer to activities, development and subdivision where appropriate).			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Table 2: Threshold for Subdivision and Development as shown on Beachlands South: Precinct Plan 6 is inadequate to mitigate the adverse transport effects of PPC 88. All necessary upgrades must be specified in this table. The upgrades must also be specified with the requisite specificity to enable certain application and enforcement. For instance, site (C) is on Precinct Plan 6 is described "upgrade to Trig Road (south) intersection" and it is unclear what upgrade would satisfy this standard.			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Without limiting the above, amendments may draw on provisions contained in the recently approved Waihoehoe, Drury Centre and Drury East precincts, adapted as necessary to address the particular circumstances of PPC 88.			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Delete reference to a Design Review Panel in the precinct text . Such an entity may or may not be established through resource consents. Its establishment should not be assumed.			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend the Precinct Description to include a statement that open spaces / reserves depicted in the precinct plans are indicative only, and that open spaces other than esplanade reserve may be privately owned, owned by the Crown, or (subject to Council approval) vested in the Council;			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend Precinct Plans 1 and 3 to draw attention to the above statement [open spaces / reserves are indicative only];			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend [Precinct Plans] to depict the Sport and Active Recreation zoned land as indicative open space (rather than as live open space zoning);			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend indicative locations of open spaces depicted on the precinct plans to achieve consistency with the Open Space Provision Policy 2016 to the greatest extent possible (e.g. to remove indicative open space from the Large Lot Zone);			
345	345.20	Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend I.7.8(3) to delete any wording potentially limiting public access to the Fairway Reserve;			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend I.7.8(4) to add the words "Where the Fairway Reserve is not vested in Council, …";			
345		Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend the matters of discretion for development of publicly accessible open space greater than 1000m2 to refer to "ownership and maintenance", and amend the assessment criteria to enable consideration of ongoing maintenance if private ownership of publicly accessible open space is proposed.			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South						
		_		Summary	of Decisions Requested		
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
345	345.23	Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	precinct objectives, policies, rules and other provisions including amendments to maps/plans), should PPC 88 be approved.		
345	345.24	Auckland Council Attn: Warren Maclennan/Matthew Allan	allan@brookfields.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Require that the provisions as proposed are reviewed to ensure that they are clearly able to be interpreted and applied. As an example, the matters of discretion in 1.9.1 and other parts of the plan change refer to the Beachlands South Sustainability Strategy. That is a document that can be altered at any time without a statutory process and some of its content is not robust enough to be the basis for a matter for discretion or assessment criteria.  Decline plan change as the proposed rezoning will affect character of Beachlands village. It includes at least 1390 dwellings that		
346	346.1	Lesa Freeman	allanandlesa@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	are at least 5 or 6 stories in height. This is in stark contrast to the existing Beachlands topography. If Beachlands is to retain its status as a rural community under the Auckland City Council Unitary Plan then any proposal to move dwelling construction from essentially single/double level dwellings to a high proportion of high-density housing, changes the Beachlands status diametrically.		
346	346.2	Lesa Freeman	<u>allanandlesa@xtra.co.nz</u>	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend plan change with regards to roading that needs to be upgraded to support the additional populations that come with 3900 plus new dwellings. The existing road between Beachlands and Whitford needs to be upgraded to a four lane road. This upgrade would also need to include the provision of safe and efficient entry/exit ways for communities, in particular, the upgrading Jack Lachlan Drive to cope. This includes the provision of cycle lane and footpaths on Jack Lachlan Drive, and a cycle lane from Beachlands to Whitford.		
346	346.3	Lesa Freeman	allanandlesa@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline the proposal for the use of bore water for all uses including residential, community and commercial across the proposed rezoned areas. Whist no expert on these matters, common sense suggests that this will not work for a development of the size proposed by this rezoning application. On that basis town water needs to be available for all dwellings post the rezoning.		
346	346.4	Lesa Freeman	<u>allanandlesa@xtra.co.nz</u>	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline plan change the sewerage system proposed seems to be inadequate to process wastewater for a development of the size proposed. The proposal that wastewater could be dispersed across the existing ground water systems will not work; any proposal needs to consider the needs of a more environmentally conscious community, and have consideration for an area that has in the past had issues with water egress into nearby streams and creeks. A properly considered and well developed wastewater system is required and one that is flood proof.		
346	346.5	Lesa Freeman	allanandlesa@xtra.co.nz	I requested	Decline plan change, but if approved an agreement should be reached with Beachlands South Limited that they will provide at their cost, all infrastructure (including but not limited to roading, water, sewerage, flood management, waste management, power, transport, telecommunications) and associated services that Auckland City Council deem appropriate to support the additional 3900 plus dwellings that are proposed subsequent to this proposed plan change.		
347	347.1	Anthony Martin Andrew	tonya@resultsad.co.nz	Approve the plan change without any amendments	Approve plan change as the development documented and disclosed appears to be in the best interests of properly managed urban growth in this area.		
348	348.1	Angela Mary Mason	amasonhome@icloud.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	first stage of development.		
348	348.2	Angela Mary Mason	amasonhome@icloud.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested			
340	340.2	Angela iviary iviasori	amasomiome(@icloud.com	·	Amend alternatively, if site planning for a high school is not advanced to a point where the applicant can identify a specific site within the PC 88 'Community Zone,' then prior to approval of the plan change, the applicant should provide to the Council a written commitment from the Minister of Education that, should PC 88 be approved with a minimum of 1,000 new dwellings, the Minister will immediately seek a Notice of Requirement under s167 of the RMA to formally designate an area within the Community Zone that is of a sufficient size to accommodate a secondary college for the high-school aged population on the		
348	348.3	Angela Mary Mason	amasonhome@icloud.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Minister of Education.		
348	348.4	Angela Mary Mason	amasonhome@icloud.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend precinct plan to require development of a secondary college facility in the FIRST stage of any development within the Beachlands South precinct.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau								
	Summary of Decisions Requested								
	Sub								
Sub #	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested				
348	348.5	Angela Mary Mason	amasonhome@icloud.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Require road access to the secondary college facility be vested to the Council, to ensure free public access to and from the college site. Development standards should require that this vested road reserve be of a sufficient width and form to accommodate safe bicycle lanes and pedestrian footpaths, so that high school students are encouraged to bike, scooter, and/or walk to the college campus. To facilitate access from the existing Beachlands community, improvements to Jack Lachlan Drive should be made, including pedestrian footpaths and a bicycle lane along both sides of this road and a speed limit reduction to 50km/h.				
		,		·	Amend precinct plan development standards to require a suitable landscape buffer surrounding the high school campus,				
348	348.6	Angela Mary Mason	amasonhome@icloud.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	including mature trees of appropriate size and spacing to provide screening of the school fields, as viewed from the public road, as well as shade and wind shelter for students.				
348	348.7	Angela Mary Mason	amasonhome@icloud.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend plan change to include a stop for the proposed Pine Harbour shuttle on the road to/from the college and Jack Lachlan Road, within 50m of the college campus entrance. Similarly, that a bus stop be located within a 50m radius of the college, so that high school students can access public bus services to Maraetai and Whitford, and beyond.				
349	349.1	Geraldine Shelley	gshelley3@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to no plan for added infrastructure and services, rather the developer is relying on existing resources to service the extra load created by the new housing. i.e. Roading, Water, Wastewater, Medical Services, Emergency Services which is only adequate at best in its current state. This plan would also impact outer suburbs such as Whitford, Botany, Howick, Meadowlands and Flatbush with extra resources and planning required.				
350	350.1	Pamela Mary Gallagher	ppgallagher@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due to infrastructure and funding issues. Now more than ever its crucial to get future land/housing developments right and I can't see how this project could work. Infrastructure of course is a huge concern but transport in and out of Beachlands is perhaps the biggest stumbling block and who will pay for it all. With the type of housing proposed, most people will be traveling south to their workplaces, therefore by car. Larger ferries isn't any kind of solution as they only go between Beachlands and CBD.				
		Beachlands South Limited		i s					
351	351.1	Partnership Attn: Mary Wong	mary.wong@unioenvironmental.co. nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Update the proposed zoning plan and any other consequential plans of PC88 to reflect the reduction of THAB zoning in the Marina Point and Coastal sub-precincts as per the plan included as Attachment B.				
351	351.2	Beachlands South Limited Partnership Attn: Mary Wong	mary.wong@unioenvironmental.co. nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Update Precinct Plan 4 – Cultural Landscape to reflect the corrected version supplied to council in BSLP's clause 23 responses included as Attachment C.				
351		Beachlands South Limited Partnership Attn: Mary Wong	mary.wong@unioenvironmental.co. nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Update I.7.3 Staging of Development with Transport Upgrades and Table 2: Threshold for Subdivision and Development as shown on Beachlands South Precinct Plan 6 to reflect changes to ferry passenger numbers and peak periods in Attachment D.				
351		Beachlands South Limited Partnership Attn: Mary Wong	mary.wong@unioenvironmental.co. nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Incorporate separate and/or additional transport infrastructure upgrades in the PC88 precinct provisions relating to the timing and delivery of the primary and/or secondary school planned in the Community sub-precinct.				
351		Beachlands South Limited Partnership Attn: Mary Wong	mary.wong@unioenvironmental.co. nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend the purpose and standard I.7.5(2) Riparian Margins to read as follows:  Purpose: Contribute to improvements to water quality, habitat, biodiversity and contribute to addressing residual ecological effects.  Standard I.7.5(2) Any riparian planting proposed within the riparian yard setback required in Standard I.7.5(1) as part of any ecological offsetting or compensation package must be native species and vested in Council, or protected and maintained in perpetuity by an appropriate legal mechanism.				
					Amend the purpose and standard I.7.6(3)(a) Ecological Protected Area Network to read as follows: Purpose: To protect and enhance identified significant terrestrial vegetation/habitat types and significant ecological areas from subdivision and development and contribute to addressing residual ecological effects.				
		Beachlands South Limited Partnership	mary.wong@unioenvironmental.co.	Approve the plan change with the					
351	351.6	Attn: Mary Wong	<u>nz</u>	amendments I requested	(a) Areas subject to the EPAN and proposed to be planted as part of any ecological offsetting or compensation package;				



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau						
				Summary	of Decisions Requested		
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
					Insert the requirement for a 'Travel Management Plan' as a Special Information Requirement in the PC88 provisions, as follows: <u>A Travel Management Plan (TMP) is required for commercial activities greater than 500m2 within this precinct. A TMP must be</u>		
					prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person and include:		
					(a) Operational measures to be established on-site to encourage reduced vehicle trips; (b) Operational measures to be established to restrict the use of any employee parking area(s) during peak periods;		
					(c) Details of the management structure within the building or site in which the activity is to be located which has overall		
		Beachlands South Limited			responsibility to oversee the implementation and monitoring of travel management measures; and		
		Partnership	mary.wong@unioenvironmental.co.	Approve the plan change with the			
351	351.7	Attn: Mary Wong	<u>nz</u>	amendments I requested	monitored and reviewed.		
		Beachlands South Limited		Amman to the miles also are a with the	Undete Dussingt Dian 2. National East was of DC00 to reflect indicative national inland wattends because in second an assent about as the		
351	351.8	Partnership Attn: Mary Wong	mary.wong@unioenvironmental.co. nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Update Precinct Plan 2 – Natural Features of PC88 to reflect indicative natural inland wetlands based on recent changes to the NPS-FM and NES-F regulations that took effect on 5 January 2023.		
331	331.0	Beachlands South Limited	112	amendments i requested	The G-F M and NEG-F regulations that took effect on 3 bandary 2023.		
		Partnership	mary.wong@unioenvironmental.co.	Approve the plan change with the	Update standard I.7.14 Residential Density Standards and any other related provisions of PC88 to align with the development		
351	351.9	Attn: Mary Wong	<u>nz</u>	amendments I requested	and outcomes of PC78.		
		Manukau Quarries Limited					
		Partnership					
252	352.1	c/- Aidan Cameron Bankside Chambers	aidan@hankaida oo nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Delete (b)(ii), (c)(ii, iii, iv), (d)(ii, iii, iv) and (e)(ii, iii, iv) from Standard I.7.3(2) (Table 2), so that there is no trigger for non-residential activities.		
352	332.1	Manukau Quarries Limited	aidan@bankside.co.nz	amendments rrequested	residential activities.		
		Partnership					
		c/- Aidan Cameron		Approve the plan change with the	Reduce size of the area in Precinct Plan 6 which is subject to Standard I.7.3 to include only the live zoned component, and not		
352	352.2	Bankside Chambers	aidan@bankside.co.nz	amendments I requested	the land which is proposed to remain Future Urban;		
		Manukau Quarries Limited					
		Partnership c/- Aidan Cameron		Approve the plan change with the	Amend so default permitted activity status is adopted for industrial activities within the Employment Precinct, as opposed to		
352	352.3	Bankside Chambers	aidan@bankside.co.nz	amendments I requested	restricted discretionary activity status.		
002	002.0	Barmona Criambero	and an experimental section in E	amenamente i requestos	Tookholed discretionary delivity status.		
		Manukau Quarries Limited			Amend the triggers in Table 2 [Standard I.7.2]:		
		Partnership			i. must clearly relate to unacceptable anticipated adverse effects of the generated traffic on the roading network; and		
252	250.4	c/- Aidan Cameron	aidan Ohankaida aa na	Approve the plan change with the			
352	352.4	Bankside Chambers	aidan@bankside.co.nz	amendments I requested	those effects to an acceptable level; and Amend in relation to building setbacks [Standard 1.7.2] and planted buffers, that:		
					i. the requirements for setbacks and planted buffers be deleted; or		
					ii. the building setbacks be reduced and the landscaping be significantly reduced		
		Manukau Quarries Limited			in width and plant density; or		
		Partnership			iii. if this requirement is retained, that the objectives, policies and matters of		
352	352.5	c/- Aidan Cameron Bankside Chambers	aidan@bankside.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	discretion more specifically refine the resource management effects (as relevant to this Precinct compared to the rest of Auckland) to be mitigated through the use of setbacks and planted buffers.		
302	35∠.5	Dalikside Challinels	aluan@pankside.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if	Decline plan change but if approved amend to include transport, overpasses, 4-lane roads and medical facilities. Concerns		
					regarding transport in and out of the area, footpaths in place in a timely manner, wastewater, water supply and medical		
353	353.1	Tracy Joy Bull	tracyjbull@gmail.com	I requested	infrastructure.		
					Acknowledge that Watercare considers there are no water-related reasons to decline the Plan Change.		
		Motoroore Camiles					
		Watercare Services Limited		Approve the plan change with the			
354	354.1	Attn: Mark Iszard	mark.iszard@water.co.nz	amendments I requested			
	1	"		1			



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Summary of Decisions Requested						
	Sub		1	Summary	of Decisions Requested		
	Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
		Watercare Services Limited		Approve the plan change with the	Acknowledge that Watercare has concerns for wastewater servicing on the basis that connecting PC88 to Watercare's wastewater network is not feasible until the Beachlands WWTP is re-consented and essential capacity upgrades are completed (5 years after granting consent). The Application currently proposes a private solution that can be achieved, however Watercare consider the opportunities to complete a centralised wastewater scheme for Beachlands will have greater benefits to the		
354	354.2	Attn: Mark Iszard	mark.iszard@water.co.nz	amendments I requested	Beachlands community.		
354	354.3	Watercare Services Limited Attn: Mark Iszard	mark.iszard@water.co.nz	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend proposed solution for wastewater as Watercare considers the servicing can be achieved through modification of the plan and appropriate provisions are included within the Plan Change to address timing to connect to the Beachlands WWTP or allow for interim solutions before the Beachlands WWTP upgrade has been completed.		
355	355.1	Kathlyn Margaret Mary Cardiff	kathy.cardiff@envirosafenz.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline plan change but if approved roading must be upgraded. Any development at Beachlands must consider developing the by-pass road around Whitford. Traffic volumes have increased significantly over time and council and developer must consider traffic volumes onto Whitford Park Road, Sandstone Road and Whitford Road (Sommerville). Recent significant housing developments at Drury, Paerata, Ara Hills, Millwater, Hobsonville and Whenuapai are serviced by rail or motorway.		
356	356.1	Fraser Brent Bull	bullfraser@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved amend plan to include more than one car park on site for each development as the parking around Pine Harbour for residential and commuters is in very short supply.		
356	356.2	Fraser Brent Bull	bullfraser@gmail.com	I requested	Decline plan change but if approved amend plan to develop new medical centre and introduce incentive to bring in more doctors. Getting into the medical centre can take over a week.  Decline plan change but if approved amend plan to include 3 or 4 lane road into the Beachlands and Maraetai area, under and		
356	356.3	Fraser Brent Bull Ministry of Education	bullfraser@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	over passes or dedicated passing lanes is required. Traffic is backed up from Whitford from all the residents of Maraetai and Beachlands.		
357	357.1	Attn: Krupa Patel C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Acknowledge the Ministry is neutral on the PPC in its current form if the following relief and consequential amendments can be accepted.		
357	357.2	Ministry of Education Attn: Krupa Patel C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Request regular engagement (given the level of increase in housing provision in Beachlands as a result of this PPC) between the Ministry with Auckland Council and the Applicant to keep up to date with the housing typologies being proposed, staging and timing of this development so that the potential impact of the plan change on the local school network can be planned for.		
357	357.3	Ministry of Education Attn: Krupa Patel C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend Objectives (precinct wide) (3) Beachlands South is a vibrant coastal town that provides for the social and economic needs of the wider Beachlands community with a mix of experiences for all people including residential, retail, community, recreation, and employment and education.		
357	357.4	Ministry of Education Attn: Krupa Patel C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend Objectives (9) Beachlands South is a walkable coastal town with a street-based environment that positively contributes to pedestrian amenity, safety and convenience for all active modes. Beachlands South develops and functions in a way that:  a) Results in a significant mode shift to public and active modes of transport including walking and cycling;  b) Provides safe and effective active mode movement between focal points of commercial activity, community facilities, educational facilities, housing, jobs, open spaces and the Pine Harbour Ferry Terminal; and  c) Integrates with, and minimises adverse effects on the safety and efficiency of, the surrounding transport network, including any upgrades to the surrounding network.		
357	357.5	Ministry of Education Attn: Krupa Patel C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend Policies Transport, Infrastructure and Staging (12) Promote a mode shift to public transport and active modes by: (a) Encouraging walking and cycling connections to the Pine Harbour Ferry Terminal, including along the indicative coastal walkway and indicative primary and secondary collector roads as shown in Precinct Plan 5; and (b) Encouraging streets to be designed to provide safe separated access for cyclists on collector roads. (c) Ensuring connections and linkages are effectively integrated within the Precinct and into the existing Beachlands settlement.		
357	357.6	Ministry of Education Attn: Krupa Patel C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend Policies (17) Encourage streets to be attractively designed to appropriately provide for all modes of transport by:  (a) Providing a high standard of amenity for pedestrians in areas where higher volumes of pedestrians are expected; and  (b) Providing for and prioritizing active modes with safe separated access for cyclists on primary and secondary collector roads that link key destinations in the Precinct and the existing Beachlands settlement; and  (c) Providing for the safe and efficient movement of vehicles.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Summary of Decisions Requested						
	Summary of Decisions Requested						
Sub #		Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
					Amend Policies (18) Establish an integrated movement and public open space network within and across the precinct as		
					indicatively shown on Precinct Plan 3, including:		
		Ministry of Education			(a) Providing a safe, attractive and connected network of indicative open space linkages such as walkways and pedestrian		
		Attn: Krupa Patel		Approve the plan change with the	accessways in the Precinct and connecting to the existing Beachlands settlement;		
357	357.7	C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	amendments I requested			
		Ministry of Education					
0.57	057.0	Attn: Krupa Patel			Amend Objective (23) The development of new educational facilities schools provides for the educational needs of school		
357	357.8	C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	amendments I requested	students within existing and planned communities.		
		Ministry of Education Attn: Krupa Patel		Approve the plan change with the	Amond Objective (24) Opportunities for communities to use school adjusting facilities, and for the so location of school and		
357	357.9	C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	amendments I requested	Amend Objective (24) Opportunities for communities to use school educational facilities, and for the co-location of school and community facilities, are provided.		
337	337.8	Ministry of Education	Krupa.patei@beca.com	amendments rrequested	community facilities, are provided.		
		Attn: Krupa Patel		Approve the plan change with the			
357	357.10	C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	amendments I requested	Retain Policy (30) as proposed.		
		Ministry of Education					
		Attn: Krupa Patel		Approve the plan change with the	Amend Policy (31) Enable community use of future school land, buildings and infrastructure and the co-location of school		
357	357.11	C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	amendments I requested	educational and community facilities.		
		Ministry of Education		·			
		Attn: Krupa Patel		Approve the plan change with the			
357	357.12	C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	amendments I requested	Retain Table IX.4.1 Activity Table - Educational Facilities - permitted activity		
		Ministry of Education		1	Amend Standard I.7.3 Staging of Development with Transport Upgrades		
0.57	057.40	Attn: Krupa Patel		Approve the plan change with the			
357	357.13	C/- Beca Ltd	krupa.patel@beca.com	amendments I requested	Drive must be upgraded to provide two-way walking and cycling active modes along the full length of one side of the road.		
					Dealine plan change due to regulting reading congestion to a wider area. Concerns regarding forms at Dine Harbour as draw is		
			s.r.hetherington@hotmail.co.nz		Decline plan change due to resulting roading congestion to a wider area. Concerns regarding ferry at Pine Harbour as draw is only 1.2m and a 200 seater could not enter marina. Can only fit more people on ferry up to a limit because of sailing times and		
358	358.1	Shane Hetherington		Decline the plan change	frequency - private marina. High-rise building disturb skyline while the marina remains a concern.		
	358.2	Shane Hetherington	s.r.hetherington@hotmail.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as high rise buildings will disturb the skyline.		
330	330.2	Share Hetherington	3.1.Hethernigton@notman.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change as there is insufficient and substandard infrastructure to cope today. Proposals do not demonstrate		
					robust and peer reviewed modelling on all the infrastructure issues or offer sufficient infrastructure improvements and		
359	359.1	Judith Clarke	judith@damson.co.nz	Decline the plan change	contributions to justify significantly increasing the population by developing such a large site.		
				·	Decline the plan change due to the inadequate roading proposal. BSLP have incorrectly stated that Whitford Maraetai Road		
					'provides the main vehicular route to / from the Beachlands area'. It is the only route. This road is already heavily used and in a		
					constant state of disrepair. Local commuters have to leave the area before 7am to ensure they can get to work in time. If there is		
					an accident or bad weather Beachlands community and impacted communities along the routes to Whitford, Point View, Howick,		
					Flat Bush, Botany, Pakuranga, Sandstone Road, Murphy's Road, Redoubt Road, Ormiston Town Centre are brought to a halt		
359	359.2	Judith Clarke	judith@damson.co.nz	Decline the plan change	further increasing commuter times.		
					Decline plan change due to public transportation solutions, assumptions do not take into account that the majority of the		
					population do not work in Auckland CBD and our current 739-bus service is not widely used, as it doesn't go to places people want to go, and where it does go it takes so long. BSPL have also advised they propose a larger ferry terminal, but this is not		
359	359.3	Judith Clarke	judith@damson.co.nz	Decline the plan change	within their gift. Active transport options do not connect with the rest of Beachlands.		
559	JJJ.J	oddilli Olaike	jadiu (waamsom.co.nz	Decime the plan change	within their gire. Active transport options to not connect with the rest of beautiands.		
					Decline plan change as developers misrepresented that they can provide a school. Recent information received by the		
					community from the Ministry of Education is that the provision of a school will not be reviewed until 2030. Local families with		
					young children have been lead to believe by BSPL that a new school will arrive in the next few years but in reality they will not		
359	359.4	Judith Clarke	judith@damson.co.nz	Decline the plan change	see any progress on the Ministry of Education even considering building a school for at least the next 10 years		
				·	Decline plan change due to the proposed bore water supply. The residents that are currently supplied by this bore do not		
					consider the water potable. It is brown, mainly due to iron deposits, and destroys plumbing fittings and appliances. This is the		
					reason that our local Countdown sells so much plastic bottled water, which does not meet any sustainability requirements now or		
359	359.5	Judith Clarke	judith@damson.co.nz	Decline the plan change	into the future.		
					Decline the plan change as there are too many properties in the development. Very concerned around infrastructure as it does		
260	200.4	Line Dring-la-	lia abutabana @ il u u u	Dealine the standard standard	not currently support this development. The roads are dreadful now and the traffic is congested now at peak travel times. The		
360	360.1	Lisa Prinsloo	lisabutchers@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	ferries are already struggling to deliver on their service and will are frequently at full capacity now. We need a high school now.		



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tāmaki Makaurau					
	Summary of Decisions Requested					
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested	
360	360.2	Lisa Prinsloo	lisabutchers@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as apartments do not fit with the residential properties in the area which are mostly single level homes with grey (not brown) exteriors and tiles.	
361	361.1	Barbara Emerson	<u>barbamag@gmail.com</u>	amendments I requested	Amend plan change to upgrade the supporting infrastructure for development to sustain the growing population. Proposed upgrades to Whitford-Maraetai road are minimal and will not offset the increased traffic on what is already a busy road	
361	361.2	Barbara Emerson	barbamag@gmail.com	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	Amend plan change to address the lack of corresponding support in establishing much needed educational facilities is also concerning with increasing numbers of secondary school children required to leave the area for schooling.	
362		Greg and Sarah McKenzie Attn: Meg Sarah McKenzie	gandsmckenzie@outlook.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend plan change to ensure infrastructure is improved prior to development, including wastewater and roading, with the growing population in the area. It is horrendous from Clifton Road out onto the main Whitford-Maraetai Road and through the Whitford Gorge. With school buses by the dozen travelling to and from Beachlands-Maraetai-Whitford it shows the number of children that are travelling outside the area. Buses are full and a lot of children are standing in aisles.	
362		Greg and Sarah McKenzie Attn: Meg Sarah McKenzie	gandsmckenzie@outlook.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend plan change to consider schooling prior to development and build a College on the Pohutukawa Coast	
		Eoin Emerson	emersoneoin@hotmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as proposed road infrastructure is insufficient to handle traffic.	
364	364.1	Ngaire McLeod	ngairemcleodnz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as there is not enough infrastructure to support the current population. The development at Formosa will make it even worse.	
365	365.1	Craig Paddison	cpaddison31@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as roading network which feeds Beachlands, Maraetai & Whitford is already under significant strain in terms of failing pavements and congestion especially at peak times. it would only get significantly worse if the proposed zoning change was approved and the size & population of Beachlands doubles. Upgrading the pine harbour ferry service is not the solution, at best it will only ever be able to service a small number of destinations which won't satisfy the majority of residents. The focus needs to be on intensifying central city areas and neighbourhoods which are already strategically positions around business hubs, major public transport links and shopping districts.	
365	365.2	Craig Paddison	cpaddison31@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as building 3000-4000 new dwellings would also have a significant effect on the surrounding environmental and the construction will almost certainly accelerate the concerning decline and loss of biodiversity on the surrounding coastline.	
366	366.1	Sonia Ray	soniaray15@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend plan change to ensure provision to upgrade the Whitford Maraetai Road. Developer must fund the expansion of Whitford Maraetai Road to four lanes, removal of high density housing in the plan. This road is already congested in peak travel times and seems unable to cope with the volume of traffic currently using it, judging by the reoccurrence of potholes that constantly appear. These potholes cause damage to vehicles and are dangerous for cyclists and motorcyclists	
366	366.2	Sonia Ray	soniaray15@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Address lack of infrastructure considerations. Infrastructure that will not cope with this proposal is the regular power cuts in the area due to a transformer constantly blowing. Require a guarantee that the power and water infrastructure was put in place before any proposal was agreed upon.	
366	366.3	Sonia Ray	soniaray15@gmail.com	I requested	Amend plan change to remove high density. We are a coastal community and most people have chosen to live here for a quiet lifestyle and don't want 5-7 storey buildings in our area. Those high density housing options would be much better suited to areas close to public transport. The developer has no agreements in place with Auckland Transport or the Pine Harbour Marina about increased services, so this high density will bring a huge increase of cars on the road.	
366	366.4	Sonia Ray	soniaray15@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Require commitment from Ministry of Education and a timeline of when a secondary school will be built.	
367		Viktoria Hilary Jowers- Wilding	cadibel1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend plan change given the current roading infrastructure simply isn't suitable for the volume of traffic this development will generate. Roads will need to be upgraded and widened to cope with the volume of traffic. Unfortunately, the planned Whitford bypass, which would have alleviated some of these problems, has been built on with houses.	
367		Viktoria Hilary Jowers- Wilding	cadibel1@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Amend plan change to ensure the road from Botany should have a weight limit imposed on it and all construction traffic forced to travel down Sandstone Road (which also has been waiting 2 years to be fixed!) The Mangemangeroa Bridge is not safe with lots of heavy traffic and needs to be off limits for these heavy construction trucks.	



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau					
	la .	ĭ		Summary	of Decisions Requested	
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested	
267	367.3	Viktoria Hilary Jowers-	andibal 1 @amail ann	_ · ·	Shift the cost of infrastructure provision to developers. Incentivising developers to cover the cost of providing roads, public transport, water and sanitation could be effective in curbing sprawl. Such measures would allow housing prices in sprawling	
367	307.3	Wilding Beachlands Maraetai	cadibel1@gmail.com	I requested	areas to better reflect the social cost of urban sprawl.  The Developer's Appendix 4 Beachlands South Structure Plan, which provide information which seriously misrepresents the	
		Omana Concerned		Decline the plan change, but if	realities of road travel (time and distance) from Beachlands to various destination – by actual road routes, rather than indicative	
368	368.1	Citizens	middlewichnz@gmail.com	I requested	straight line	
	368.2	Beachlands Maraetai Omana Concerned Citizens	middlewichnz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if	BMO has serious concerns that the Developer's proposal runs contrary to the fact that as part of the process required to incorporate the Government's National Policy Statement – Urban Development. As part of PC78 Auckland Council identified 2,414 sites in Beachlands that were subject to significant transport constraints that would not be able to be addressed in the next 10 years.	
		Beachlands Maraetai Omana Concerned Citizens	middlewichnz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	The Bus service 739 is very irregular and many Beachlands residents choose to arrange shuttle buses to ensure timely travel to/from Beachlands or are forced to revert to the car as a more reliable source of transport. No option for installation of a rapid	
368	368.4	Beachlands Maraetai Omana Concerned Citizens	middlewichnz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	No evidence that a terminal is planned for the increased number of Pine Harbour (PH) passengers, to offer any shelter from the elements. Accommodating increased car and bicycle parking requirements isn't addressed, but the current arrangements would be inadequate for increased passengers. Larger ferries would not have the space to manoeuvre in the current marina. Health and safety risks if ferry terminal moved to north-west end of the marina, also possible adverse impacts on a bird sanctuary. Ferry is not a rapid transport mode. Beachlands passengers currently pay for multi-modal public transport not only up to \$20 a day but also \$23.20 for the return trip on the Pine Harbour Ferry. \$16 million identified by the Developer for financing expansion of the ferry service would likely be wholly inadequate in terms of relocation costs.	
368	368.5	Beachlands Maraetai Omana Concerned Citizens	middlewichnz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	There is significant concern that installation of a couple of control lights and a dual lane roundabout at Whitford are seriously inadequate to address what are already significant traffic congestion points as these traffic measures will not reduce the number of cars on the road, merely phase their transit. WHAT ABOUT THE CYCLISTS. They'd be insane to risk their lives in that environment. How can this fit that into the Government's Net Zero Emissions 2050 strategy?  This Development can't and shouldn't occur until the Whitford Bypass has been constructed. This concept is currently unbudgeted and would cost more than \$200 million to introduce.	
		Beachlands Maraetai		Decline the plan change, but if	The current roads and future plans for those roads do not include any support for rapid public transport links. Only ~8% of	
		Omana Concerned			residents in the area work in the central city. With ferries the only other public transport alternative, effective and efficient means	
368	368.6	Citizens	middlewichnz@gmail.com	I requested	of public transport are either non-existent or constrained.	
		Beachlands Maraetai		Decline the plan change, but if		
368	368.7	Omana Concerned Citizens	middlewichnz@gmail.com	approved, make the amendments	The plan change comprehensively fails to satisfy relevant planning documents including NPS-UD, Auckland Unitary Plan,	
300	300.7	Beachlands Maraetai	mudiewichnz@gmall.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	Significant infrastructure investment is necessary in the Beachlands area if	
		Omana Concerned			significant development is to be approved. Auckland Transport has already stated that there are insufficient funds available to	
368	368.8	Citizens	middlewichnz@gmail.com	I requested	consider any works in the Beachlands area for 10-12 years.	
300	300.0	Beachlands Maraetai	giriamorni	Decline the plan change, but if	The state of the s	
		Omana Concerned		•	For a development of this magnitude, appropriate infrastructure should be in place and controlled by Watercare, with a pipeline	
368	368.9	Citizens	middlewichnz@gmail.com	I requested	over the hill to Mangere. This scenario is not budgeted for by Watercare.	
		Beachlands Maraetai Omana Concerned Citizens	middlewichnz@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	The Beachlands Medical Centre is at capacity. Since GPs can only effectively provide GP (not emergency) services to a defined number of patients, their lists will be closed to new residents, meaning they will have to seek GP services further afield. This	
369	369.1	Stephen Jowers-wilding	wilding1967@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline plan change as commuting times will become longer and more dangerous with additional traffic.	
505	JUB. 1	otephen Jowers-wilding	whallig 1907 (aginali.com	li reduested	pedine plan change as communing times will become longer and more dangerous with additional traffic.	



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Makaurau					
	Summary of Decisions Requested					
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested	
				Design the other standard to	Amend plan change (if the plan goes ahead) to reduce development size, include some provision for the upgrade of the road	
				Decline the plan change, but if	and ban heavy vehicles, including those involved in building from Botany to the Whitford Roundabout. The developers have	
200	200.0	Ctarles and Laurena wildings		approved, make the amendments		
369	369.2	Stephen Jowers-wilding	wilding1967@gmail.com	I requested	the bill will become one for the council and the tax payers.	
				Dealine the plan shapes but if	Amend plan change to create a smaller development that does not put pressure on infrastructure,	
				Decline the plan change, but if	transportation or schooling. Plan change is not keeping with the AUP nor does it align with the public transport improvements	
270	370.1	William Austin Hewitt	hillhowitt@ytro.co.p.	• •	that are happening in other parts of Auckland. Other areas would better suit development where public transportation and	
370	370.1	William Austin Hewitt	billhewitt@xtra.co.nz	I requested	schooling and infrastructure is already being planned to support population growth.  Decline plan change due to roading and public transportation concerns. Roading is currently unable to service demand. The	
					existing public transport is insufficient for the current day capacity, both bus and ferries. The lack of good public transport will	
371	371.1	Jane Norton	jane.shane33@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	result in increased congestion on the roads.	
372	372.1	Peter Hurley	ptrrbt@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change due to negative impact on traffic.	
312	372.1	reter numey	ptirbi@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change due to negative impact on trainc.  Decline plan change due to negative impact on public transportation. The existing public transport is insufficient for the current	
372	372.2	Peter Hurley	ptrrbt@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	day capacity, both bus and ferries.	
312	312.2	reter fluriey	<u>ptirbi@ddidok.com</u>	Decline the plan change	Decline the plan change due with no proposed health services and insufficient schooling considerations. You need to book	
					weeks in advance to see a doctor or travel to Botany and wait in 4 hour queues. How can you keep loading up these critical	
372	372.3	Peter Hurley	ptrrbt@outlook.com	Decline the plan change	facilities and play with peoples lives.	
					, , ,	
373	373.1	Darci Shelley	darcishelley01@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Retain the golf course due to the leisure and open space benefits this provides to the surrounding communities.	
373	373.2	Darci Shelley	darcishelley01@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as the resulting size (currently close to 3000 houses) will put a strain on the provision of schooling.	
		,		, ,		
373	373.3	Darci Shelley	darcishelley01@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as the resulting size (currently close to 3000 houses) will put a strain on the provision of medical care.	
				·	Decline plan change as the redevelopment of a golf course will add an increased burden on local transport, facilities and	
373	373.4	Darci Shelley	darcishelley01@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	infrastructure.	
					D. E. William A. Willi	
					Decline with improvements needed to Whitford Maraetai Road - 4 lanes to Whitford, provision for a High School - gifting of the	
074	0744	Christine Sandra		Budley the other street	land perhaps, recreational trails linking the existing community through the proposed area to Whitford, drinking water from the	
374	374.1	Maslowski	maslowskichristine@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	Auckland City supply, Wastewater link to Mangere Treatment plant, improved public transport links.	
					Decline plan change due to lack of infrastructure. There should be detail as to how these benefits will be achieved and at whose	
					cost - this shouldn't fall to Auckland Ratepayers. Formosa Golf resort should be preserved as an 18 hole course to maintain	
					open space - perhaps public open space in the future, and the original design for housing within the course resurrected. The	
		Obsidia a Consider			impact of increased traffic will effect the Whitford community as well as Beachlands and Maraetai. Increased ferry services will	
274	274.0	Christine Sandra		Dealine the plan shapes	only help those who work in the CBD. Where will the proposed large ferries berth, what impact will they have on other marina	
374	374.2	Maslowski	maslowskichristine@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	users, where will ferry passengers park?  Decline plan change due to lack of infrastructure. Traffic is congested on Maraetai- Whitford Road during peak time. More	
					potholes and chip lose on road surfaces. Limited public transportation with a ferry service going to one destination (CBD). Limited bus service. Electricity supply to the area is already challenged with regular power outages. Transportation cost will not	
375	375.1	Stephen Ray	stephenray2101@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	make housing affordable for all as set out in this plan.	
373	37 3.1	Stephen Kay	stephenray2 to t@gman.com	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as it would be inconsistent with the proposed Beachlands Transport Constraints Control under Proposed	
					Plan Change 78 and would cause the same issues this control is seeking to address. The Whitford-Maraetai Road will be unable	
		Matthew and Karen			to cope with the levels of additional transport this development will cause. The proposed applicant funded road improvements	
376	376.1	Thomasen	kandmthomasen@actrix.co.nz	Decline the plan change	will not address the key issues with this road.	
370	370.1	THOMASEN	Kandintilomasen@actix.co.nz	Decline the plan change	Decline plan change as the proposed funding of the ferry improvements are not a solution that will move a significant amount of	
					traffic off the road with this suiting a limited number of commuters working in the CBD. Increased ferry size (proposed 200 seat	
		Matthew and Karen			ferry) will also potentially cause issues with the suitability of the existing terminal within the Marina and no funding is proposed to	
376	376.2	Thomasen	kandmthomasen@actrix.co.nz	Decline the plan change	cover a new terminal.	
570	010.2	HOHIGOGII	Manuficinaseii@actiiA.co.iiZ	Decime the plan change	Decline plan change due education concerns, Beachlands Primary School already has a roll of nearly 600 and has limited	
	1				capacity to further increase numbers. While the applicant is proposing to provide land for future schools including a high school	
	1	Matthew and Karen			there is no guarantee that these will be built. Until the time any school is built further school bus traffic would also be filled onto	
376	376.3	Thomasen	kandmthomasen@actrix.co.nz	Decline the plan change	the Whitford-Maraetai Road.	
5,5	0, 0.0	omaoon	MATION MODELLA MATION M	2 coming the plan change	Decline - given the nature of this development (at distance from work, shopping and schooling) is not	
1	1	Matthew and Karen			consistent with climate change goals with the most work and shopping (outside of limited options	
376	376.4	Thomasen	kandmthomasen@actrix.co.nz	Decline the plan change	within Beachlands) being at-least 20-30 minutes or more away.	
5.0	10,0.4	15	TATIATITATION TO CONTINUO CONT	12 com o tro plan onango	The interpolation of the control of	



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Támaki Makaurau					
	Summary of Decisions Requested					
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested	
					Decline plan change due to lack of infrastructure specifically on transportation roading. A single carriageway in and out of	
					Beachlands is already in a persistent state of disrepair with current traffic levels. There will be heavy traffic with large trucks	
377	377.1	Jo Garth	mrs.jo.garth@gmail.com	Decline the plan change	going to and from the site and then increased residential traffic.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
070	070.4	Craig Anthony Russell	1.11.11.0	1	Amend plan change to construct a larger ferry terminal, as it is not large enough or in a safe location to handle predicted	
378	378.1	Carter	islbih@gmail.com	I requested  Decline the plan change, but if	increase in numbers.	
		Craig Anthony Russell			Amend plan change to upgrade the existing road to 3 or 4 lanes to increase road capacity. New development generates too	
378	378.2	Carter	islbih@gmail.com	I requested	much extra traffic without improvement to road capacity	
0.0	0.0.2	Cartor	ionomice gritamicom	Decline the plan change, but if	Inden extra dame manear impreventent to read capacity	
					Amend plan change to upgrade medical facilities as they are at or over capacity and population increase will exacerbate the	
379	379.1	Alison Kathleen Payne	alisonk.payne@gmail.com	I requested	problem.	
				Decline the plan change, but if		
					Amend plan change to upgrade the existing road to 3 or 4 lanes to increase road capacity. New development generates too	
379	379.2	Alison Kathleen Payne	alisonk.payne@gmail.com	I requested	much extra traffic without improvement to road capacity	
				Decline the plan change, but if	Amond plan change to construct a larger form terminal, as it is not large enough or in a sefe location to handle predicted	
379	379.3	Alison Kathleen Payne	alisonk.payne@gmail.com	I requested	Amend plan change to construct a larger ferry terminal, as it is not large enough or in a safe location to handle predicted increase in numbers.	
373	07 0.0	Whitford Residents and	ansonk.payne@gman.com	Trequested	Consider that the applicant's analysis of the objectives and policies of the AUP are insufficiently nuanced and appear to follow a	
		Ratepayers Association		Decline the plan change, but if	more binary 'rural vs urban' approach. To suggest everything outside the RUB is "coastal town expansion" or somehow	
		Incorporated			otherwise ticking the box for provision of rural housing supply so has 'little relevance' to urban growth is in our view incorrect.	
380	380.1	Attn: Nick Williamson	dwatts@e2execsearch.com	I requested	The land is quite clearly being changed from rural to urban (and Future Urban Zone).	
		Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated		Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments	Require that the urbanisation of the PPC88 Area requires full consideration of the associated changes to the surrounding environment. For example, the photo montages in Attachment 14A to the application to not illustrate the extent of effects that urbanisation will have on light pollution at night time, which will be visible from quite some distance.  While the National Policy Statement for Urban Development requires that Council be responsive to private plan changes where they would add significant development capacity and contribute to well-functioning urban environments, this is predicated on	
380	380.2	Attn: Nick Williamson	dwatts@e2execsearch.com	I requested	functionality, serviceability, and proximity.	
		Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated Attn: Nick Williamson	dwatts@e2execsearch.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Consider that it is not clear from the information provided how the PPC is consistent with the Auckland Plan 2050's "quality compact approach" that requires integration of land use and infrastructure. In our view whether something has a 'compact form' largely depends upon which 'parts' are arranged together, and at what scale. Notwithstanding how 'compact' the PPC88 area is considered to be relative to its own boundaries, it most certainly does have a functional relationship with Whitford Village.	
380	380.4	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated Attn: Nick Williamson	dwatts@e2execsearch.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Acknowledge that the impacts that PPC88 will have on Whitford Village has been insufficiently considered throughout the application. We anticipate that the increased traffic associated with the development and construction of the new urban area will have a significant and lasting impact on the Village. This scale of growth at Beachlands has not been planned for within the next 30 years. There is no basis for the extent of FUZ proposed and makes significant assumptions regarding the travel and work habits of the future 4000+ households.	
		Whitford Residents and			Consider that there have been many plans in place over recent history to provide transport, three waters, social and recreational	
		Ratepayers Association		Decline the plan change, but if	infrastructure in a coordinated and comprehensive manner. The objective and policy assessment set out in the application omits	
380	380.5	Incorporated Attn: Nick Williamson	dwatts@e2execsearch.com	approved, make the amendments I requested	some of those that seek to ensure that development does not have a detrimental effect on existing infrastructure. We remain of the view that these have not been properly considered.	
300		Whitford Residents and	<u>wanajwezekecsedicii.com</u>	Tequested	the view that these have not been properly considered.	
		Ratepayers Association Incorporated		1	Acknowledge that it can be reasonably anticipated (and given the roading and transport requirements set out in the s32 sevaluation and supporting technical reports) that the proposal will certainly have a 'spill over' effect on the existing infrastructure	
380	380.6	Attn: Nick Williamson	dwatts@e2execsearch.com	I requested	that services the locality	
380	380.7	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated Attn: Nick Williamson	dwatts@e2execsearch.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Acknowledge that the assumptions made throughout the application are predicated on increased mode shift, reduced vehicle movements, and increased patronage of ferry and bus services. The application also recognises that the applicant has no ability to control the provision of these services. There is a significant level of uncertainty as to how these levels of service can be achieved, and how the AUP provisions can manage development in the face of such uncertainty.	



	Plan Change 88 (Private) - Beachlands South  Te Kaunihera o Tamaki Makaurau						
	Summary of Decisions Requested						
Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Address for Service	Theme	Summary of Decisions Requested		
380	380.8	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated Attn: Nick Williamson	dwatts@e2execsearch.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Request a peer review of the ITA. [It appears that there are] some inconsistencies with the traffic information provided in the application and information that has previously been made available by the Council.		
380	380.9	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated Attn: Nick Williamson	dwatts@e2execsearch.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Request further assessment to better understand how provision, operation and maintenance would ensure infrastructure is resilient, efficient and effective. It is not clear whether the proposed water and wastewater infrastructure will achieve the required levels of service.		
380	380.10	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated Attn: Nick Williamson	dwatts@e2execsearch.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Acknowledge that the application anticipates that a new secondary school will be built, but there is no guarantee that this will eventuate. The existing Whitford Precinct contains numerous provisions requiring ecological and recreational assets be established, and we can find no equivalent in the new Precinct Provisions.		
381	381.1	Bruce and Doreen Wakefield	kgubruce@gmail.com	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline plan change unless there is a total rebuild of roads. 3000 homes would seem to equate to a small town. Family frequently travel from Somerville to Whitford, and then out to Maraetai or Papakura. This can be a difficult trip, even at off-peak times. School buses can make driving around these roads a nightmare plus an increasing number of heavy trucks.		
382	382.1	Mrs Angela Gwenda Reilly	angela@reilly.net.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Require that the Whitford-Maraetai Road road and infrastructure must be improved to cope with future increase in population. I am concerned about the ability of the Whitford-Maraetai Road & infrastructure to cope with the resulting increase in population and resulting traffic congestion from the proposed urban residential development in Beachlands.		
382	382.2	Mrs Angela Gwenda Reilly	angela@reilly.net.nz	I requested	Require conclusive technical evidence to confirm that the water supply, waste water and storm water systems are sustainable with minimal environmental impact such as higher demand on groundwater supply and flooding.		
383	383.1	Margaret Mary Robertson	Marg.rob1@xtra.co.nz	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments I requested	Decline plan change as the population is currently is a problem on the roaads now, so how can it work with another 3000? Leave the golf course as it is, it is an asset to the area.		